

electronics today international

MARCH 1977

35p

BEAT THE BURGLAR!

L.C.D.
WATCH
£16.95

ELCASET REVIEW



DVM PROJECT 50/100W AMP DRILL CONTROLLER TEMPERATURE ALARM

CMOS PINOUTS

Stirling Sound

QV MODULES FOR COST-CONSCIOUS CONSTRUCTORS

STIRLING SOUND QV Modules are our own designs manufactured in our own Essex factory. Production standards are carefully controlled and you, the constructor, benefit directly from our many years of experience in meeting demand for components as well as by buying direct from us.

PRE-AMPS & CONTROL MODULES

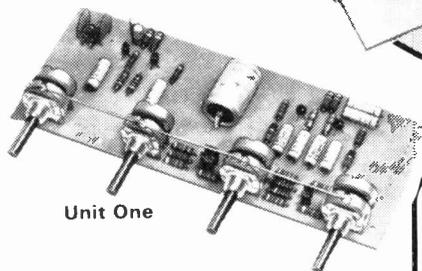
Unit One

Combined pre-amp with active tone-control circuits. 200mV output for 50mV in. Runs on 10 to 16V supply. Treble +15dB at 10KHz bass -15dB at 30Hz. Stereo bal. vol. treble & bass controls.

SS.100 Active tone control bass & treble **£7.80**
£1.60

SS.101

Pre-amp for ceramic cartridges etc. passive tone control circuit shown in data supplied **£1.60**



Unit One

SS.102 STEREO PRE-AMP

R.I.A. corrected for mag. p/ups. tape. radio etc. **£2.65**

POWER AMPLIFIERS

SS.103

A 3 watt amplifier using single I.C. type SL 60745 with built-in short circuit protection **£1.75**

SS.103-3. Stereo version (2 I.C.s) of above **£3.25**

SS.105

5 watts R.M.S. into 4 ohms using 12V supply. Ideal for use in in-car entertainment. Size 89 x 51 x 19mm **£2.25**

SS.110

Similar in size and design to SS.105, this QV module delivers 10 watts R.M.S. into 4 ohms using a 24V supply. e.g. SS.324. Of great use in domestic applications. **£2.75**

SS.120

Using a 34 volt supply, such as SS.334, this amplifier will deliver 20 watts into a 4 ohm load. Same dimensions as above. **£3.25**

There are suitable Stirling Sound power supplies for all the above. When ordered with above amplifier VAT becomes 12 1/2 %

FM TUNING

SS.201

FM Front End with geared slow motion tuning and A.F.C. facility. 88-108MHz **£5.00**

SS.202

1 F amp A meter and/or A.F.C. can be connected (size 3" x 2"). For use with SS.201 **£2.65**

SS.203

Stereo decoder (illustrated). For use with Stirling Sound modules or with any other good mono FM tuning section. A LED beacon can be added (Price 18p) to indicate when a stereo signal is tuned in (3" x 2") **£3.85**

†THE BUILT-IN QV FACTOR

means Stirling Sound's guarantee of quality and value which gives you today's best buys all round. That's why you'll do better with QV Modules!



SS.140

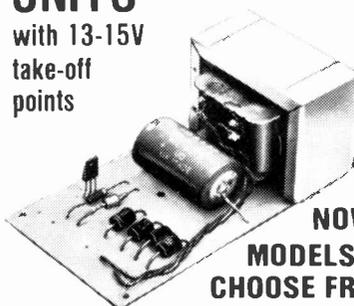
Heavy duty power amplifier giving 40 watts R.M.S. into 4 ohms using 45V. With output capacitor. Good for small disco or P.A.

£3.95*

TODAY'S BEST VALUE IN POWER SUPPLY UNITS

ALL AT 8% VAT

with 13-15V take-off points



NOW 8 MODELS TO CHOOSE FROM

Compare these guaranteed power packs for power and price. Not only do these excellent power packs stand up unflinchingly to hard work, but in addition a take-off point (except SS.312) at around 13.15V adds to their usefulness (P.P. 50p any model except SS.370 -- £1.1)

SS.312 12V/1A **£3.75***

SS.318 18V/1A **£4.15***

SS.324 24V/1A **£4.60***

SS.334 34V/2A **£5.20***

SS.345 45V/2A **£6.25***

SS.350 50V/2A **£6.75***

SS.300. Add-on power supply stabilising unit. Short-circuit protected. Ensures stabilised output variable from 12V/2A to 50V max. at 8A. Ideal for workbench and experimenting. **£3.25*** (P&P 35p)

SS.310/350 VARIABLE OUTPUT STABILISED SUPPLY

With continuous variable output at 2A from 10 to 50 V.D.C. With built-in protection against shorting and fully adequate heat sink. Guaranteed Superb value at **£11.95***.



SS.300

Stirling Sound

A member of the BI-PRE-PAK Group

220-224 WEST ROAD, WESTCLIFF-ON-SEA, ESSEX SS0 9DF

Phone: Southend (0702) 46344. **PERSONAL CALLERS WELCOME**

WHEN ORDERING

Add 35p to your order for P&P for mail orders. VAT add 12 1/2% to total value of order unless shown, then the rate is 8%. Make cheques, etc. payable to BI-PRE-PAK LTD. Every effort is made to ensure correctness of information at time of going to press. Prices subject to change without notice.

electronics today

international

MARCH 1977

VOL 6 No 3

Features

BURGLAR PROOF YOUR HOME	10
<i>How to keep unwelcome visitors out and your valuables in!</i>	
SONY EL-7 ELCASET REVIEW	26
<i>The new cassette — revolution or ridiculous?</i>	
ETI MICROFILE	30
<i>A look at how home constructors can put MPU's to work</i>	
BIOFEEDBACK — INSTANT YOGA?	45
<i>Instant trance from a wire!</i>	
ELECTRONICS — IT'S EASY PART 37	58
<i>Series for beginners</i>	
COMPONENTS PART 8	64
<i>Metal Film Resistors</i>	
TECH-TIPS	71
<i>Readers circuits forum</i>	

Projects

50/100W AMP MODULES	18
<i>Updating and up-grading to 100W</i>	
DIGITAL VOLTMETER	35
<i>First class DVM — and its so easy to build!</i>	
SHORT CIRCUITS: TEMPERATURE ALARM	53
1kHz FUNCTION GENERATOR	55
DRILL SPEED CONTROLLER	56

Data Sheet

CMOS PINOUTS	41
<i>Find out what does what in CMOS!</i>	

News

NEWS DIGEST	6
SYSTEM 68 — IT'S HERE!	33
ELECTRONICS TOMORROW	68

Information

SPECIALS — THERE'S A NEW ONE!	25
ETI BOOK SERVICE	34
APRIL ETI PREVIEWED	50
BINDERS	57
TRANSDUCERS IN MEASUREMENT AND CONTROL	57
READER SERVICES	82

Special offer

LCD WATCH OFFER — £16.95!!	49
----------------------------------	----

EDITORIAL AND ADVERTISEMENT OFFICES

25-27 Oxford Street
London W1R 1RF
Telephone 01-434 1781/2

HALVOR W. MOORSHEAD
Editor

RON HARRIS B.Sc
Assistant Editor

LES BELL GFCFM
Editorial

JIM PERRY
Specials Editor

TONY ALSON
Project Development

JULIAN ZINOVIEFF
Production

MAREE BREEN
Technical Drawing

SANDRA ZAMMIT-MARMARA
Subscriptions

MARGARET HEWITT
Administration

DAVID LAKE (Manager)

BRENDA GOODWIN
Reader Services

For Advertising Enquiries ring
MARK STRATHERN
on 434 1781/2

INTERNATIONAL EDITIONS

AUSTRALIA: Collyn Rivers
Editorial Director
Steve Braidwood
Assistant Editor

HOLLAND: Anton Kriegsman
Editor-in-chief

CANADA: Peter Priest
Publisher

FRANCE: Denis Jacob
Editor-in-chief

Electronics Today International is normally published on the first Friday of the month prior to the cover date.

PUBLISHED BY
Modmags Ltd.
25-27 Oxford Street, W1R 1RF



DISTRIBUTED BY
Argus Distribution Ltd (British Isles)
Gordon & Gotch Ltd.

PRINTED BY
QB Newspapers Limited, Colchester.

COPYRIGHT: All material is subject to world wide Copyright protection. All reasonable care is taken in the preparation of the magazine to ensure accuracy but ETI cannot be held responsible for it legally. Where errors do occur, a correction will be published as soon as possible afterwards in the magazine.

BI-PAK SEMICONDUCTORS

PO BOX 6
WARE HERTS

POSTAGE & PACKING
Please add 25p. Overseas
add extra for airmail
Minimum order
£1.00

SECOND GREAT WINTER SALE!



V.A.T.
Add 8%
Add 12½%
to items
marked*

74 SERIES TTL ICs

Type	Quantity		Type	Quantity		Type	Quantity	
	1	100		1	100		1	100
	£p	£p		£p	£p		£p	£p
7400	0.09	0.08	7448	0.70	0.68	74122	0.45	0.42
7401	0.11	0.10	7450	0.12	0.10	74123	0.65	0.62
7402	0.11	0.10	7451	0.12	0.10	74141	0.68	0.65
7403	0.11	0.10	7453	0.12	0.10	74145	0.75	0.72
7404	0.11	0.10	7454	0.12	0.10	74150	1.10	1.05
7405	0.11	0.10	7460	0.12	0.10	74151	0.65	0.60
7406	0.28	0.25	7470	0.24	0.23	74153	0.70	0.68
7407	0.28	0.25	7472	0.20	0.19	74154	1.20	1.10
7408	0.12	0.11	7473	0.26	0.22	74155	0.70	0.68
7409	0.12	0.11	7474	0.24	0.23	74156	0.70	0.68
7410	0.09	0.08	7475	0.44	0.40	74157	0.70	0.68
7411	0.22	0.20	7476	0.26	0.25	74160	0.95	0.85
7412	0.22	0.20	7480	0.45	0.42	74161	0.95	0.85
7413	0.26	0.25	7481	0.90	0.88	74162	0.95	0.85
7416	0.28	0.25	7482	0.75	0.73	74163	0.95	0.85
7417	0.26	0.25	7483	0.88	0.82	74164	1.20	1.10
7420	0.11	0.10	7484	0.85	0.80	74165	1.20	1.10
7422	0.19	0.18	7485	1.10	1.00	74166	1.20	1.10
7423	0.21	0.20	7486	0.28	0.26	74174	1.10	1.00
7425	0.25	0.23	7489	2.70	2.50	74175	0.85	0.82
7426	0.25	0.23	7490	0.38	0.32	74176	1.10	1.00
7427	0.25	0.23	7491	0.65	0.62	74177	1.10	1.00
7428	0.36	0.34	7492	0.43	0.35	74180	1.10	1.00
7430	0.12	0.10	7493	0.38	0.35	74181	1.90	1.80
7432	0.20	0.19	7494	0.70	0.68	74182	0.80	0.78
7433	0.38	0.36	7495	0.60	0.58	74184	1.50	1.40
7437	0.26	0.25	7496	0.70	0.68	74190	1.40	1.30
7438	0.26	0.25	74100	0.95	0.90	74191	1.40	1.30
7440	0.12	0.10	74104	0.40	0.35	74192	1.10	1.00
7441	0.60	0.57	74105	0.30	0.25	74193	1.05	1.00
7442	0.60	0.52	74107	0.30	0.25	74194	1.05	1.00
7443	0.95	0.90	74110	0.48	0.45	74195	0.80	0.75
7444	0.95	0.90	74111	0.75	0.72	74196	0.90	0.85
7445	0.80	0.75	74118	0.85	0.82	74197	0.90	0.85
7446	0.80	0.75	74119	1.30	1.20	74198	1.90	1.80
7447	0.70	0.68	74121	0.28	0.26	74199	1.80	1.70

Devices may be mixed to qualify for quantity price. Data is available for the above series of I.C.'s in booklet form price 35p

LINEAR ICs

T8A 800		75p
741P 8 pin DIL		18p
72474 14 pin DIL		36p
748P 8 pin DIL		25p
NE555 Timer		38p
NE556 Dual Timer		78p

I.C. SOCKETS

BPS 8 8 pin 1611	9p
BPS 14 14 pin 1612	10p
BPS 16 16 pin 1613	11p

TRIACS

2A/400T5 TR12A/400	50p
10A/400 Plastic TR110A/400P	80p

ZENER PAKS

400mW
PAK No
1 containing 20 3v-10v
2 containing 20 1.1v-33v
£1.00 PER PACK*

DIACS

BR100	15p
D32	15p

CAPACITOR PAKS

16201 18 Electrolytics 47 uF:10 uF	
16202 18 Electrolytics 10 uF:100 uF	
16203 18 Electrolytics 100 uF:680 uF	

BUY ONE OF EACH
Special Price £1.20* the 3

16160 24 Ceramic Caps 22 pf-82pf	
16161 24 Ceramic Caps 100pf-390pf	
16162 24 Ceramic Caps 470pf-3300pf	
16163 21 Ceramic Caps 4700pf-0.047uf	

BUY ONE OF EACH
Special Price £1.60* the 4

RESISTOR PAKS

16213 1/8th 100 ohm-820 ohm	
16214 1/8th 1K-8 2K	
16215 1/8th 10K-8 2K	
16216 1/8th 100K-1M	

BUY ONE OF EACH
Special Price £1.60* the 4

TRANSISTORS

AC128	10p	BFY53	12p
AC153K	18p	OC44	12p
AC176	19p	OC45	12p
AC176K	22p	OC71	9p
AC187K	22p	OC72	14p
AC188	12p	OC81	14p
AC188K	22p	ZTX107	6p
BC107	6p	ZTX108	6p
BC108	6p	ZTX109	6p
BC109	6p	ZTX300	7p
BC118	10p	ZTX301	7p
BC154	16p	ZTX302	9p
BC147	8p	ZTX500	8p
BC148	8p	ZTX501	10p
BC149	8p	ZTX502	12p
BC157	10p	2N696	10p
BC158	10p	2N697	11p
BC159	10p	2N706	7p
BC169C	10p	2N706A	8p
BC170	6p	2N708	8p
BC171	6p	2N1631	15p
BC172	6p	2N1711	15p
BC177	12p	2N1893	18p
BC178	12p	2N2217	18p
BC179	12p	2N2218	15p
BC182L&K	9p	2N2218A	18p
BC183	9p	2N2219	15p
BC184	9p	2N2219A	18p
BC212L&K	10p	2N2221	15p
		2N2221A	16p
BC213	10p	2N2222	15p
BC214	10p	2N2222A	16p
BC251	6p	2N2369	12p
BC327	12p	2N2369A	12p
BC328	12p	2N2904	14p
BC337	11p	2N2904A	15p
BC338	11p	2N2905	14p
BF115	10p	2N2905A	15p
BF167	10p	2N2906	12p
BF173	10p	2N2906A	14p
BF194	9p	2N2907	12p
BF195	9p	2N2907A	13p
BF196	12p	2N2926G	8p
BF197	12p	2N2926Y	7p
BF198	12p	2N3053	14p
BF199	12p	2N3055	38p
BF257	26p	2N3702	7p
BF258	29p	2N3703	7p
BF259	34p	2N3704	6p
BFX29	18p	2N3705	6p
3FX84	15p	2N3706	7p
BFX85	20p	2N3903	11p
BFX86	20p	2N3904	11p
BFY50	12p	2N3905	11p
BFY51	12p	2N3906	11p
BFY52	12p	2N5172	9p

DIODES

OA47	5p	IN4005	6p
OA81	5p	IN4006	7p
OA85	6p	IN4007	8p
OA91	5p	IN5400	11p
OA200/BAX 13	5p	IN5401	12p
OA202/BAX16	5p	IN5402	13p
IN914	4p	IN5403	14p
IN4148	4p	IN5404	15p
IN4001	3p	IN5405	16p
IN4002	4p	IN5406	17p
IN4003	5p	IN5407	18p
IN4004	6p	IN5408	20p

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

MVR 7815	85p
MVR 7812	85p
MVR 7815	85p

OPTOELECTRONICS

L.E.D. DISPLAYS	Order No Price
DL 707 0 3"	1510 0.70
DL 747 0 6"	1511 1.50

L.E.D.'s	
TIL 209 RED 125"	1501
FLV 117 RED 2"	1504

PHOTO DEVICES	5 of either 50p
ORP 12	1515 38p
OCF 71 Pack of 5	1520 £1.00

THYRISTORS

T05	Order No
1A/50 PIV	THY 1A/50 18p
1A/400 PIV	THY 1A/400 32p
1A/600 PIV	THY 1A/600 38p
T066	
5A/50 PIV	THY 5A/50 25p
5A/400 PIV	THY 5A/400 40p
5A/600 PIV	THY 5A/600 50p
T048	
16A/50 PIV	THY 16A/50 40p
16A/400 PIV	THY 16A/400 60p

UNIUNCTION

UT46/TIS 43	18p
-------------	-----

F.E.T.

2N3819	15p
--------	-----

ORDERING

PLEASE WORD YOUR
ORDERS EXACTLY AS
PRINTED NOT FORGET-
TING TO INCLUDE OUR
PART NUMBER



DIY PRINTED CIRCUIT KIT

CONTAINS 6 pieces copper
laminates, box of etchant
powder, measure, tweezers,
marker pen, high quality
pump drill, Stanley knife &
blades, 6in metal rule.
Full easy-to-follow instructions

£7.80 **£5.50**

SEMICONDUCTORS - COMPONENTS

SUPER UNTESTED PAKS

PAK No.	Description	Order No.	Price
U50	100 Germ Gold bonded OA47 diode	16130	£0.60
U51	150 Germ OA70/81 diode	16131	£0.60
U52	100 Silicon Diodes 200mA OA200	16132	£0.60
U53	150 diodes 75mA 1N4148	16133	£0.60
U54	50 Sil Rect Top Hat 750mA	16134	£0.60
U55	20 Sil Rect Stud Type 3 Amp	16135	£0.60
U56	50 400mW Zeners D07 Case	16136	£0.60
U57	30 NPN Trans BC107/8 Plastic	16137	£0.60
U58	30 PNP Trans BC177/178 Plastic	16138	£0.60
U59	25 NPN TO39 2N697/2N1711 sil	16139	£0.60
U60	25 PNP TO59 2N2905 silicon	16140	£0.60
U61	30 NPN TO18 2N706 silicon	16141	£0.60
U62	25 NPN BFY50/51	16142	£0.60
U63	30 NPN Plastic 2N3906 silicon	16143	£0.60
U64	30 PNP Plastic 2N3905 silicon	16144	£0.60
U65	30 Germ. 0071 PNP	16145	£0.60
U66	15 Plastic Power 2N3055 NPN	16146	£1.20
U67	10 TO3 Metal 2N3055 NPN	16147	£1.20
U68	20 Unijunction trans 1N543	16148	£0.60
U69	10 1 amp SCR TO39	16149	£1.20
U70	8 3 amp SCR TO66 case	16150	£1.20

Code No's mentioned above are given as a guide to the type of device in the pak. The devices themselves are normally unmarked.

COMPONENT PACKS

Pack No.	Qty.	Description	Order No.	Price
C1	200	Resistor mixed value approx. (Count by weight)	16164	£0.60
C2	150	Capacitors mixed value approx. (Count by weight)	16165	£0.60
C3	50	Precision resistors. Mixed values	16166	£0.60
C4	80	1/8 W Resistors mixed preferred values	16167	£0.60
C5	5	Pieces assorted ferrite rods	16168	£0.60
C6	2	Tuning gangs MW/LW VHF	16169	£0.60
C7	1	Pack with 50 metres assorted colours single strand	16170	£0.60
C8	10	Reed switches	16171	£0.60
C9	3	Micro switches	16172	£0.60
C10	15	Assorted pots	16173	£0.60
C11	5	Metal jack sockets 3 x 3.5mm. 2 x standard switch types	16174	£0.60
C12	30	Paper condensers preferred types mixed values	16175	£0.60
C13	20	Electrolytic trans types	16176	£0.60
C14	1	Pack assorted hardware - Nuts / bolts, grommets, etc	16177	£0.60
C15	5	Mains slide switches ass	16178	£0.60
C16	20	Assorted tag strips and panels	16179	£0.60
C17	15	Assorted control knobs	16180	£0.60
C18	4	Rotary wave change switches	16181	£0.60
C19	2	Relays 6 - 24V operating	16182	£0.60
C20	1	Pak. copper laminate approx. 200 sq ins.	16183	£0.60
C21	15	Assorted fuses 100mA-5 amp.	16184	£0.60
C22	50	Metres PVC sleeving assorted size and colour	16185	£0.60
C23	60	1/2 watt resistors mixed preferred values	16188	£0.60
C24	25	Presets assorted type and value	16186	£0.60
C25	30	Metres stranded wire assorted colours	16187	£0.60

SLIDER PAKS

Pack No.	Qty.	Description	Order No.	Price
S1	6	Slider potentiometers, mixed values	16190	£0.60
S2	6	Slider potentiometers, all 470 ohms	16191	£0.60
S3	6	Slider potentiometers, all 10k lin.	16192	£0.60
S4	6	Slider potentiometers, all 22k lin.	16193	£0.60
S5	6	Slider potentiometers, all 47k lin.	16194	£0.60
S6	6	Slider potentiometers, all 47k log	16195	£0.60

PANEL METERS

4" RANGE

Size 4 1/4" x 3 3/4" x 1 3/4"

Value	No.	Price
0-500A	1302	£4.50
0-1000A	1303	£4.50
0-500UA	1304	£4.50
0-1MA	1305	£6.00
0-50V	1306	£6.00

MINIATURE BALANCE/TUNING METER

Size 23x22x26mm

Sensitivity 100/0/100MA

No.	Price
1318	£1.95

2" RANGE

Size 2 3/4" x 1 3/4" x 1 1/2"

Value	No.	Price
0-500A	1307	£3.50
0-1000A	1308	£3.50
0-500UA	1309	£3.50
0-1MA	1310	£3.50
0-50V	1311	£3.50

BALANCE/TUNING

Size 45x22x34mm

Sensitivity 100/0/100UA

No.	Price
1319	£2.00

MR2P TYPE

Size 42x42x30mm

Value	No.	Price
0-500A	1313	£4.80
0-1MA	1315	£3.20

MIN. LEVEL METER

Size 23x22x26mm

Sensitivity 200UA

No.	Price
1320	£1.95

EDGEWISE

Size 3 1/2" x 1 1/4" x 2 1/4"

Cut out 2 3/4" x 1 1/4"

Value	No.	Price
0-1MA	1316	£4.05
0-500UA	1317	£4.05

Vu METER

Size 40x40x29mm

Sensitivity 130UA

No.	Price
1321	£2.00

Also a full range of Technical and Data Books - See our Catalogue

CARBON POTENTIOMETERS

SINGLE GANG

LINEAR TRACK			LOG TRACK		
Value	No.	Price	Value	No.	Price
1K	1831	£0.22	4K7	1842	£0.22
2K2	1832	£0.22	10K	1843	£0.22
4K7	1833	£0.22	22K	1844	£0.22
10K	1834	£0.22	47K	1845	£0.22
22K	1835	£0.22	100K	1846	£0.22
47K	1836	£0.22	220K	1847	£0.22
100K	1837	£0.22	470K	1848	£0.22
220K	1838	£0.22	1M	1849	£0.22
470K	1839	£0.22	2M2	1850	£0.22
1M	1840	£0.22			
2M2	1841	£0.22			

DUAL GANG

LINEAR TRACK			LOG TRACK		
Value	No.	Price	Value	No.	Price
4K7	1851	£0.68	4K7	1860	£0.68
10K	1852	£0.68	10K	1861	£0.68
22K	1853	£0.68	22K	1862	£0.68
47K	1854	£0.68	47K	1863	£0.68
100K	1855	£0.68	100K	1864	£0.68
220K	1856	£0.68	220K	1865	£0.68
470K	1857	£0.68	470K	1866	£0.68
1M	1858	£0.68	1M	1867	£0.68
2M2	1859	£0.68	2M2	1868	£0.68

SINGLE GANG SWITCHES

LINEAR TRACK			LOG TRACK		
Value	No.	Price	Value	No.	Price
4K7	1870	£0.48	4K7	1879	£0.48
10K	1871	£0.48	10K	1880	£0.48
22K	1872	£0.48	22K	1881	£0.48
47K	1873	£0.48	47K	1882	£0.48
100K	1874	£0.48	100K	1883	£0.48
220K	1875	£0.48	220K	1884	£0.48
470K	1876	£0.48	470K	1885	£0.48
1M	1877	£0.48	1M	1886	£0.48
2M2	1878	£0.48	2M2	1887	£0.48

VEROBOARDS

DRILLED COPPER P.C.B.

.1 Pitch			.15 Pitch		
Size	No.	Price	Size	No.	Price
2.5" x 5"	2201	£0.46	2.5" x 17"	2209	£1.13
2.5" x 3.75"	2202	£0.39	2.5" x 5"	2210	£0.42
2.5" x 17"	2203	£1.42	2.5" x 3.75"	2211	£0.31
3.75" x 5"	2204	£0.52	3.75" x 17"	2212	£1.51
3.75" x 3.75"	2205	£0.46	3.75" x 5"	2213	£0.57
3.75" x 17"	2206	£1.82	3.75" x 3.75"	2214	£0.42
4.75" x 17.9"	2207	£2.34	2.5" x 17"	2216	£0.52
2.5" x 17"	2208	£0.57	(pack of five)		

DRILLED PLAIN P.C.B.

.1 Pitch			.15 Pitch		
Size	No.	Price	Size	No.	Price
3.75" x 17"	2217	£1.18	2.5" x 17"	2221	£0.78
3.75" x 2.5"	2218	£0.26	3.75" x 17"	2222	£1.00
5" x 3.75"	2219	£0.42	2.5" x 5"	2223	£0.26
			2.5" x 3.75"	2224	£0.21
			5" x 3.75"	2225	£0.36

VERO SPOT-FACE CUTTER

Order No. 2231 Price £0.68

PLUGS AND SOCKETS

PLUGS			CHASSIS SOCKETS		
No.	Price	Description	No.	Price	Description
P1	1689	DIN / LSP 2-pin speaker	CS1	1652	OIN / LS 2-pin loudspeaker
P2	1690	DIN 4-pin	CS2	1653	OIN 3-pin
P3	1691	DIN 4-pin	CS3	1654	DIN 5-pin 180°
P4	1692	DIN 5-pin 180°	CS4	1655	DIN 5-pin 240°
P5	1693	DIN 5-pin 240°	CS5	1656	Jack 2 5mm
P6	1694	DIN 6-pin	CS6	1657	Jack 3 5mm
P7	1695	DIN 7-pin	CS7	1658	Jack Mono switched
P8	1696	Jack Plug 2 5mm screened	CS8	1659	Jack Stereo switched
P9	1697	Jack Plug 3 5mm plastic	CS9	1660	Phono double
P10	1698	Jack Plug 3 5mm screened	CS10	1661	Coax surface
P11	1699	Jack Plug mono plastic	CS11	1662	Coax flush
P12	1700	Jack Plug mono screened	CS12	1663	Coax flush
P13	1701	Jack Plug stereo screened	CS13	1664	Jack switched Mono
P14	1702	D.C. 2 1 plug	CS14	1665	Jack socket DPDT switch
P15	1703	Car aerial	CS15	1666	Car aerial
P16	1704	Coax free TV	CS16	1667	AC mains US type
P17	1705	Right angle jack	CS17	1668	Phono 4-way
P18	1706	Jack 2 5mm plastic	CS18	1669	D.C. power
P19	1707	Jack stereo plastic	CS19	1670	AC switched
P20	1708	Phono free, screened	CS20	1671	Phono 8-way
P21	1709	D.C. 2 1 plug			
P22	1710	D.C. 2 1 plug			
P23	1711	2-pin AC plug US type			
P24	1712	AM aerial			
P25	1713	Cassette mains plug			
P26	1714	FM 300 ohms plug			

INLINE SOCKETS

No.	Price	Description
IS1	1672	DIN / LSP 2-pin speaker
IS2	1673	DIN 3-pin
IS3	1674	DIN 5-pin 180°
IS4	1675	DIN 5-pin 240°
IS5	1676	Jack inline 2 5mm
IS6	1677	Jack inline 3 5mm
IS7	1678	Jack 1/4" mono plastic
IS8	1679	Jack 1/4" mono Chrome
IS9	1680	Jack stereo plastic
IS10	1681	Jack stereo Chrome
IS11	1682	Phono screened
IS12	1683	Car aerial
IS13	1684	Coax television
IS14	1685	Coax back-pack
IS15	1686	2-pin AC connector US
IS16	1687	Phono plastic
IS17	1688	Back to back phono

Just a selection from our huge stocks!

SEE OUR 1977 CATALOGUE

126 pages packed with valuable information

ORDER NOW ONLY 50p

plus 15p p&p

BI-PAK

P.O. BOX 6, WARE, HERTS

SHOP 18 BALDOCK ST., WARE, HERTS.

AT OPEN 9 to 5.30 Mon/Sat. Tel: 61593

LINEAR PAKS

Manufacturer's Fall Outs which include Functional and part-Functional Units. These are classed as 'out-of-spec' from the maker's very rigid specifications, but are ideal for learning about I.C.'s and experimental work.

U721 30 ASSORTED LINEAR TYPES
709-741-747-748-710-588, Etc
ORDER No. 16227 Price £1.50

U7650 FM STEREO DECODER
5 I.C.'s 76110 Eqv to MC1310P-MA767 Data supplied with pak
ORDER No. 16229 Price £1.50

U76A AUDIO POWER OUTPUT AMPLIFIERS
8 Assorted types, SL403 76013, 76003 Etc. Data supplied with pak
ORDER No. 16228 Price £1.00

74 SERIES PAKS

Manufacturer's 'Fall Outs' which include Functional and part-Functional Units. These are classed as 'out-of-spec' from the maker's very rigid specifications, but are ideal for learning about I.C.'s and experimental work.

74G 100 Gates assorted 7400-01-04-10-50-60, etc
Order No. 16224 Price £1.20

74F 50 Flip-Flops assorted
7470-72-73-74-76-104-109, Etc.
Order No. 16225 Price £1.20

74M 30 MSI Assorted Types 7441-47-90-154, Etc
Order No. 16226 Price £1.20

VEROBOARD PAKS

VB1 Approx. 30 sq. ins. various sizes, all 1/16" matrix. Order No. 16199 Price £0.60

VB2 Approx. 30 sq. ins. various sizes, 1/16" matrix. Order No. 16200 Price £0.60

BIG VALUE

JUMBO COMPONENT PAKS
Mixed Electronic Components
Resistors, capacitors, pots, electrolytics and coils plus many other useful items. Approximately 3lbs in weight.
Order No. 16221 Price £1.50 + 85p p&p

C280 CAPACITOR PAK

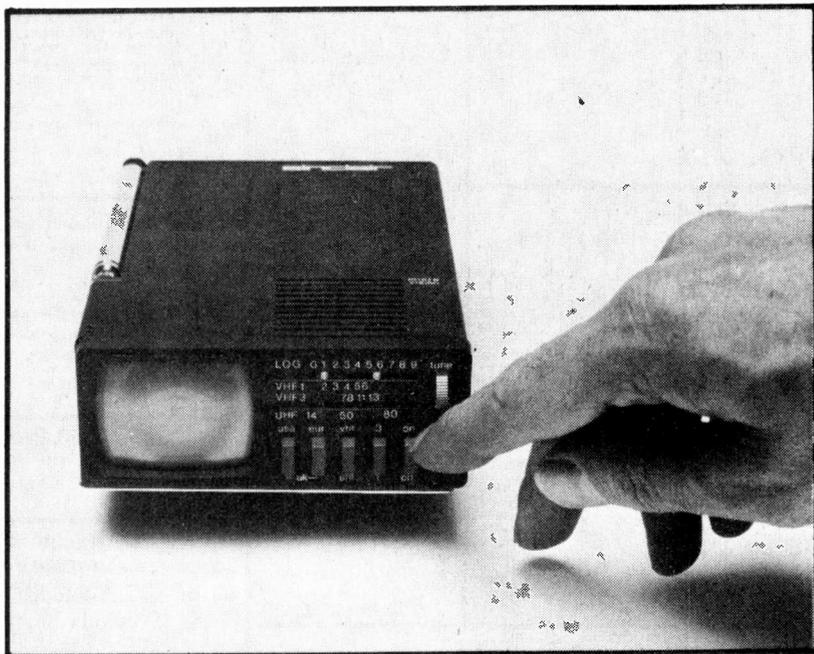
75 Mullard C280 capacitors, mixed values ranging from 0.1 uF to 2.2 uF complete with identification sheet
Order No. 16204 Price £1.20

CABLES

Order No.	Description	Price
-----------	-------------	-------

news digest

AT LAST! THE ULTIMATE 'EXECUTIVE' TOY



After several false starts - the first of them over ten years ago, Sinclair have got their miniature television into production. Entrepreneur Clive Sinclair has invested a staggering £500,000 into the research on this project and for years we have heard unofficially that it's 'about to be launched'. Well, he finally made it.

The TV is B&W of course but there its resemblance to other sets ends. The Microvision, as it is called, measures 152 x 102 x 38mm. and sports a 2-inch (diagonal) screen.

The tube employs electrostatic deflection using an EHT of only 2kV. The tube is supplied by AEG/Telefunken of Germany who are believed to have spent another £200,000 in development.

A major feature of the receiver is its multi-standard capability. Unlike radio, there are several world standards for TV: Britain is about the only country to rely primarily on UHF for example, and we use a 6MHz sound-to-vision spacing, whereas most of Europe uses 5.5MHz. The receiver can

acomodate either and also the North American 525 line, 60Hz signals with a 4.5MHz sound-to-vision spacing.

A major aspect of the design has been to reduce current consumption to reasonable proportions. The set will work from its own mains supply while the batteries are recharged. Four hours viewing can be obtained from one recharge, which can also be done from a car battery.

Price of the Microvision will be £175 + VAT in Britain and \$300 plus sales taxes in the U.S., the area where sales are expected to be highest.

The first potential customers are seen by Sinclair as being the international executives but they also consider that the demand by value for truly portable TV is likely to exceed that for pocket calculators. Sinclair consider that they will have the market to themselves for at least 1½ years.

At the world launch to the media, held at the Savoy, London, in January, several models were shown. Certainly those sets seen by ETI *worked* and we wish Sinclair well in this new venture.

AMATEURS!

Aren't we all? Anyway there's a club for you if you're an electronics amateur in Britain. Not surprisingly, it's called the British Amateur Electronics Club, and is a thriving institution these days. A monthly newsletter is issued to members, and discounts on

components, cases, etc can be arranged (for members). At present they're deep into a computer project (aren't we all...), but no aspect of our subject is ignored. Details from: Mr. C. Bogod, 'Dickens', 26 Forrest Road, Penarth, Glam.

REDUCTION IN TIME

It is always a pleasant surprise to be able to announce a price reduction in our age of ever upward costs. Electronic watch prices are perhaps where one might best expect to hear the thud of bottoming margins, but even so, CBM have done nicely with these:

CBM 5000 - 5 func., black polystyrene case and strap: from £17.50 to £11.95.

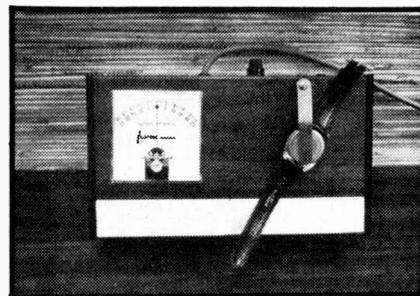
CBM 5001 - 5 func., chrome with black leather strap: from £18.95 to £17.50.

CBM 5002 - 5 func., gilt with black leather strap: from £19.95 to £17.50.

CBM 5003 - 5 func., chrome with metal bracelet: from £21.00 to £19.95. CBM, Industrial Estate, Eaglescliffe, Stockton-on-Tees, Cleveland.

DIGITAL WATCH TUNE-UP BOX!

The digital watch industry is expanding fast and so, naturally, is the watch *repair* business. Intertime Corporation have come up with a machine to make calibration and testing of quartz crystal watches as simple as pushing the button - in other words at all times when you're not using both hands!



The basic unit has a self-contained voltage source for powering modules while testing, and an analogue meter for easy visual monitoring. This gives a precise setting of a wide variety of digital watches and quartz analogue watches using 32,768Hz crystals, which accounts for 99% of the market.

The tester picks up the quartz crystal radiation, processes it, determines error as a function of frequency shift and displays any such error on a meter.

The basic unit without any of the options is offered at about £200, after importation levies. Intertime Corp., 17782 Sky Park Boulevard, Irvine, California 92714, U.S.A.

MPUs WEARING A MINI?

There is a micro-exhibition of MPUs being staged by Bywood Electronics this month at the Berners Hotel, Berners St., London W1. It runs on Saturday February 26th from 12-7pm. On show will be Bywood's Scrumpi, a brand new VDU system, and quite a few peripherals. Worth a walk is it not?

ETI - CANADA

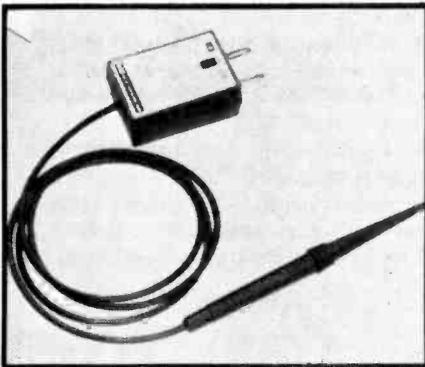
As some readers may have seen in the December issue, we have launched a Canadian edition of ETI.

Les Bell, who has been on the editorial staff in Britain for about a year, is working in Canada on the magazine: finding that curling (his favorite sport) and North American Hamburgers (believed to be his sole source of sustenance) in plentiful supply, he has settled happily. (If you're interested in replacing him, see our job advert elsewhere in this issue).

ETI is now published in Australia, France and Holland as well as in Britain and Canada. The combined circulations now total just under 200,000, making us the second largest electronics magazine in the world (Popular Electronics in the U.S. is the biggest).

ANY DMMs FOR DEGREES

Designated the Series 80T, these new probes have been designed as a universal accessory to the DMM and are available in both Celcius and Fahrenheit versions. 80T-150C has an operational range from -50°C to $+150^{\circ}\text{C}$, and the 80T-150F has a temperature range of -58°F to 302°F .



Both versions provide an output in mV per degree, and feature a basic accuracy of $\pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$ or F. Each model can be changed to the other simply by fitting or removing two jumper leads, and re-adjusting the calibration. *Fluke International Corp., Garnett Close, Watford WD2 4TT.*

SPACE SHUTTLE ON THE TILES



Extremely pure silica glass has been manufactured for at least 40 years - longer than jet aircraft have been around. Now it is to aid and abet the

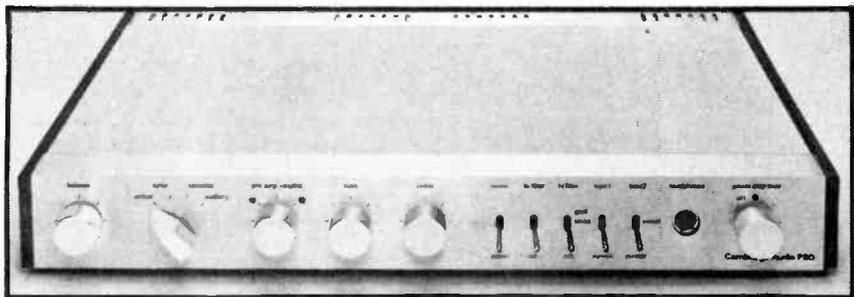


ultimate aircraft - the U.S. Space Shuttle. Made into tiles (composed of 96% silica glass) of which 34,000 are used, the material covers well over 70% of the surface of the Shuttle.

These tiles are incredible heat 'shedding' devices (see photo) and will be expected to withstand temperatures of up to 1260°C for 100 re-entries into the atmosphere. Previous heat shields were destroyed on re-entry.

Each tile is precisely milled to fit exactly against the curvature of the Shuttle body, thus making the composite craft as light as possible, and as aerodynamic as is feasible. This does however mean that no two of those 34,000 tiles are alike! Imagine the little man in a white coat with the job of fitting them to the aircraft - a huge 3-D jigsaw puzzle with only one solution out of 34,000 (i.e. $34,000 \times 33,999 \times 33,998 \dots \times 1$) possibilities! Rather him than me.

THE P80 INTEGRATED STEREO AMPLIFIER



The new Cambridge Audio P80 Integrated Amplifier (which supercedes the P60) offers increased power output (40 watts per channel) and incorporates a number of modifications!

Cambridge Audio employ a buffer stage to eliminate cartridge inductance problems which can plague other amplifiers. The R.I.A.A. standard is more accurate than virtually all their competitors.

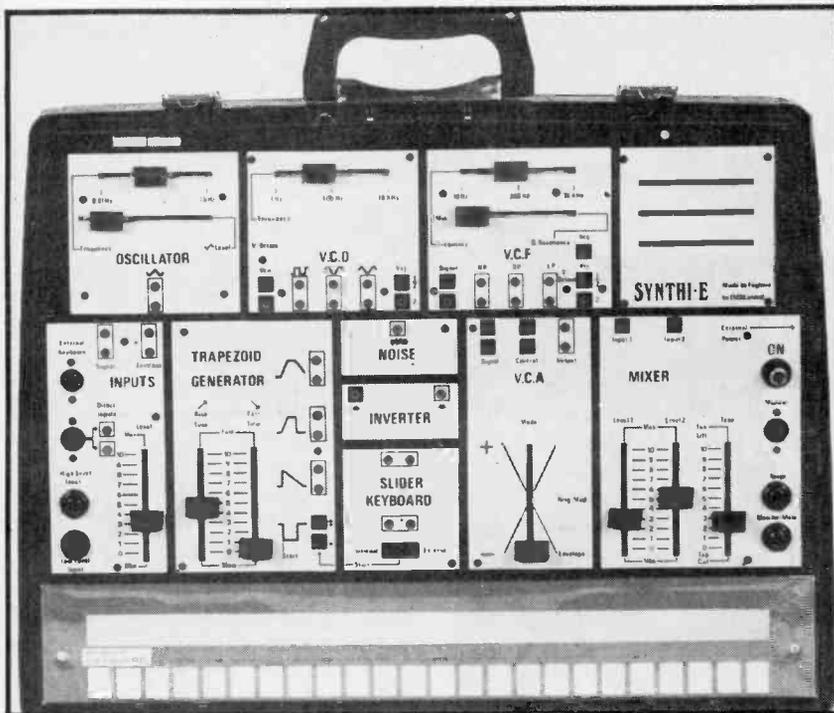
A new and onobtrusive form of amplifier protection is incorporated. Musical peaks will often cause amplifiers to limit and clip. This pheno-

menon is now recognised as a major source of signal degradation in high fidelity power amplifiers. A substantial 'power margin' is built into the P80, such that the protection system allows them to pass unchecked, while still protecting the amplifier against improper load conditions.

The P80 incorporates very flexible tape facilities; the simultaneous use of three tape-recorders, or dubbing one source whilst monitoring another. *Cambridge Audio Ltd., 105-109 Oyster Lane, Byfleet, Surrey, KT14 7LA.*

news digest

A SOUND EDUCATION

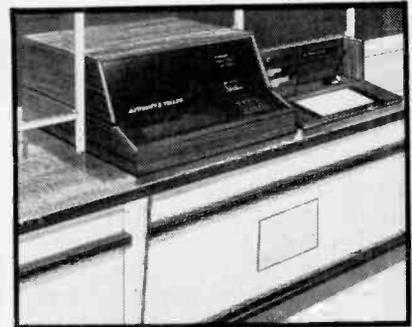


EMS have produced a small-scale synthesizer especially for school usage. It arrives with a comprehensive teaching course, and is of modular construction, such that patchcords are required for linkage.

External options include mechanical keyboard (3 octave), oscilloscope, and a mains power unit to supplement the internal batteries.
EMS Ltd., 277 Putney Bridge Road, London SW15 2PT.

TELLER TALE

This rather ugly box bodes well for a steady bank balance. It simply doesn't give overdrafts! Selected (how?) branches of the Midland and Clydesdale banks are installing the auto-tellers in an effort to speed up bank procedures. The terminal carries out such simple actions as balance enquiries, chequebook requests, and cash withdrawals.



They will be linked to the Midlands B6700 computer systems at Bootle (Lancs.) and Brent. A built-in VDU provides the information to the customer. One of our staff wandered into such an establishment, paid in his salary (all 50p of it), and attempted to draw his beer money for the forthcoming weekend.

The result was not the supply of crisp blue sheets of paper he eagerly awaited to finance his two-day debauch. Instead the box hummed and clicked and printed out those heartless words that spoke so eloquently of dry bread and water in the immediate future - No Funds.

Ah well - such is progress.

FOUR THOUSAND PLUS 17

RCA Solid State-Europe has launched 17 new COS/MOS digital integrated circuits in the standard CD4000 range. All the devices have quiescent current specified to 20V, a maximum input leakage current of 1uA at 20V.

Among the new circuits are several unique types, CD40100B 32-bit left/right shift register; CD40102B 8-stage pre-settable 2-decade binary-coded-decimal synchronous down-counter.

TALE OF A NEW CAT

Arrow Electronics have issued a new catalogue to the waiting world. It is their ninth, and a very worthy presentation. It contains many unusual (and useful) semiconductors, and a good range of hardware etc. It is worth the 40p, which will also entitle you to ring 'em up and pester the technical staff for further info on the contents.
Arrow Electronics, Coptfold Road, Brentwood, Essex.

A DASHING DISPLAY

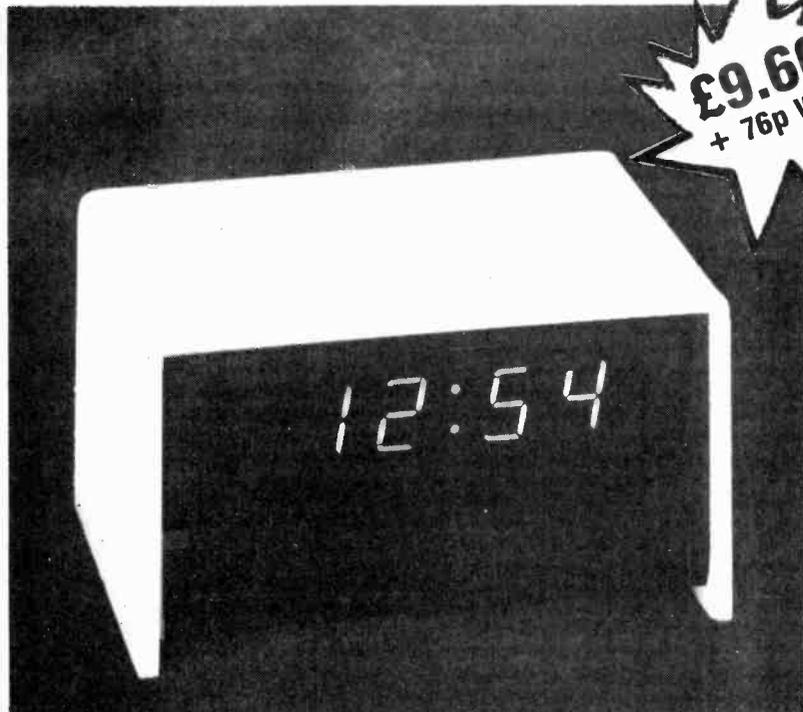


This mock-up has been put together by Bowmar Instruments to show one very possible future of the car dashboard. It includes both circular and linear bargraphs along with digital and alpha-numeric displays. All the

displays are naturally made by Bowmar. I hope they've developed a gold LED to go into a Rolls-Royce!
Bowmar Instruments Ltd., 41-45 High Street, Weybridge, KT13 8BB.

START THE NEW YEAR WITH A GREAT BARGAIN!

From **Metac**



£9.60
+ 76p VAT

BUILD YOUR OWN DIGITAL CLOCK
COMPLETE KIT OF COMPONENTS
WITH EASY TO FOLLOW INSTRUCTIONS

- **SILENT**
- **1/2" DIGITS**
- **GREEN DISPLAY**
- **PULSATING COLON**
- **ATTRACTIVE CASE**
- **12/24 HOUR READOUT**

**WE COULDN'T WAIT TO TELL YOU!
WE'VE DONE IT AGAIN!**

Bringing together FUTABA of Japan and GENERAL INSTRUMENT CORP. of America to produce this attractive digital clock offered to you in easy to build kit form at a new low, low price.

The kit is complete even to the attractive plastic case which is ready drilled, and can be assembled in around one hour using the easy to follow instructions.

How have METAC managed to offer this world-beating high-technology clock at such a low price? Well, if you haven't already guessed, METAC is, of course, part of an established electronics manufacturing company ELECTRONIC SERVICES AND PRODUCTS, who are manufacturers of electronic instrumentation and well-known for the ESP range of electronic capacitance meters.

STOP PRESS

BRITAIN'S TOP SELLING DIGITAL ELECTRONIC CLOCK NOW AVAILABLE



Recommended Retail Price £17.95

OUR PRICE £13.95
Inc. VAT

In choice of orange planar gas or soft green fluorescent digit displays. Green model has 24-hour readout. Orange model has 12-hour readout and AM/PM indicator. Both models have flashing second indicator, 24-hour bleeper alarm, 5-minute repeater, mains failure indicator, 5" across x 3 1/2" deep. Attractive white case. Thousands sold. Please state choice.

Our engineers are not only experts in digital instrumentation but have been involved in digital clock design possibly longer than anyone else in the United Kingdom.

This form should also be used for our watch advertisement on page 22 of this issue.

To **METAC INTERNATIONAL**, 67 High Street, Daventry, Northants. Tel. 03272 76545.

Please supply the following:—

Name

Address

I enclose cheque/Postal Order/Money Order
I wish to pay by Barclay Card/Access and my number is

Signature

Mail Order Customers. Trade enquiries welcome

SAME DAY DESPATCH
Clock orders received before
2.00 p.m. are posted on
the same day

BURGLAR PROOF YOUR HOME!

A layman's guide to protecting the home; or how to keep what you've got for longer!

THERE ARE TWO rising things in modern society, inflation and crime. We can't help you beat inflation but can help to slow down the crime rate! It seems anything that isn't bolted down tends to disappear rapidly, the more expensive the item the faster it goes. When it comes to the home not only is the financial burden enormous, the trauma of a burglary is great as well.

Burglars fall into three general categories; the walk-in thief who does just that, and walks out with any small valuables and cash. The small time burglar, who will break in usually in the late afternoon, and take considerably more than a casual walk-in thief. Professional gangs who will literally clean out a house — carpets, furniture, hi-fi, everything!

PHYSICAL SECURITY

So how do you go about stopping them? The first step is physical security, locks and bolts, moats, bars, trained crocodiles etc. The reason physical security is mentioned first, is that burglars usually don't like making much noise, if they have to use a sledge-hammer to open a door, they'll pick another house.

All exterior doors should have mortice deadlocks fitted. The advantage of these, over the normally used front door lock, is that without a key you can't open them. Even if the door is solid wood, there are ways of opening the common front door lock — from the outside! A point to watch is that if the door is less than 1½ inches thick, a mortice may weaken the door — in cases like this consult a local locksmith. Also if you have a garage — with connecting door — make sure it's as secure as the front and back doors. Further door security is provided by hinge bolts; these are fitted on the hinge side, and automatically engage when the door is closed.

An important thing to remember is to use a professional locksmith, if you have not fitted locks before. If you do fit them yourself follow the instructions carefully. A badly fitted lock can give a false sense of security. Don't fall for door to door lock salesman — they may offer to fit locks — but chances are they could keep extra keys!

WINDOWS

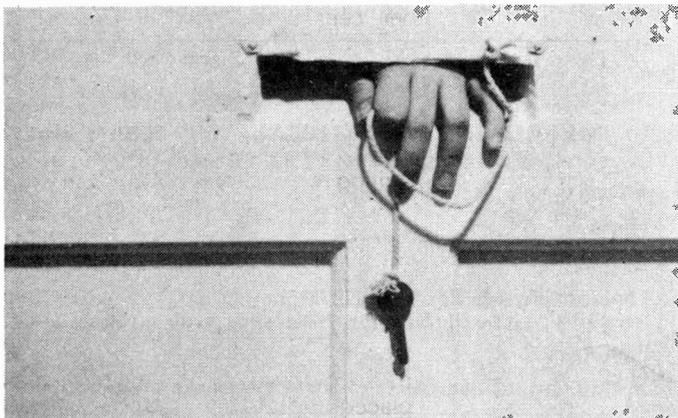
Next the accessible windows should be secured. Several types of

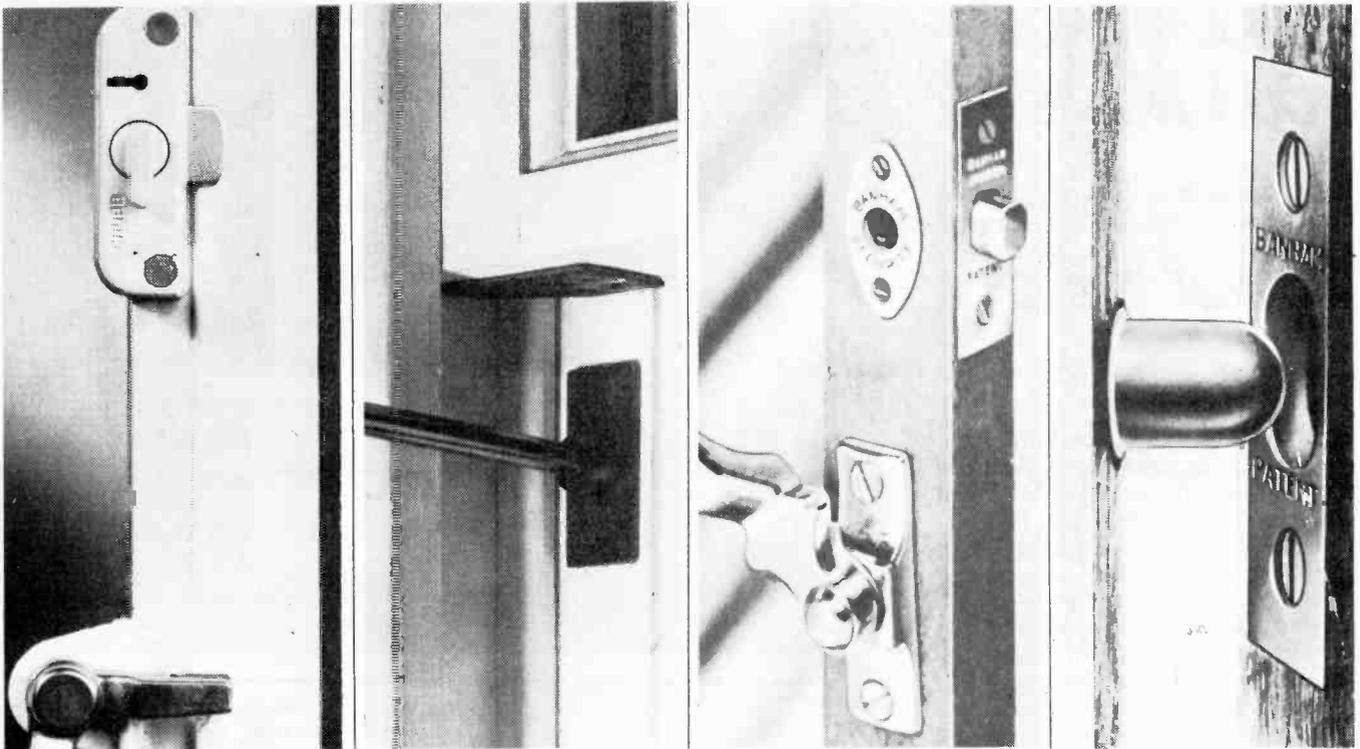
locks are available for windows, the best type for each type of window needs to be worked out. Metal framed, wood framed and sash windows all need different locks which secure the frame or the handle depending on the particular model used. They rely on the principle that burglars don't like climbing through a window, with broken glass still in it. In general windows are the weakest point of any house; all ground floor and accessible higher ones must be locked.

WET PAINT

Other physical security measures are locks on internal doors, or security bolts, so that if a room is entered the burglar is contained in one room. Non drying paint can be used on drainpipes: this wonderfully messy stuff is a good measure. It looks like normal paint, but is like jelly when the surface is broken, any cat burglar grasping the drainpipe gets a very nasty surprise, and will tend to beat a hasty retreat covered in wet paint! Don't use it less than 7 feet from the ground.

Leaving lights on at night, with a radio playing is another simple deterrent method. Of course, all of





Top, left to right: Chubb 8K100/W, Chubb WS1 window locks. Banham W/104 Mortice bolt, H/103 hinge bolt.

Centre: Chubb Castle mortice deadlock

Bottom: Three ways your house can be 'done', and typical door spy hole.



these precautions are only effective if you use them — close windows and lock doors, even if you go out for ten minutes. A fact to bear in mind is that a good housebreaker, can "do" a house in six minutes, and get a lot of small valuables.

If in any doubt about any part of your security, contact your local Crime Prevention Officer (via any police station) who will visit you and give free sensible advice.

ELECTRONIC SECURITY

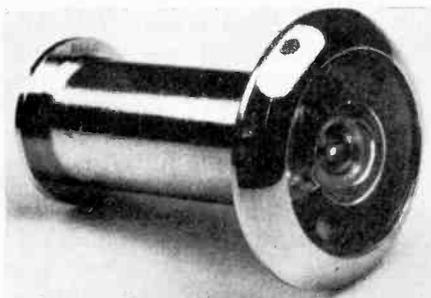
If the precautions discussed have been taken, you will have cut by about 75 per cent the chances of being done. For most people this would enable them to sleep at

night, but the remaining 25 per cent risk can be cut to virtually no risk, with a well installed electronic alarm system. As with physical security an alarm system is only effective if it is used. The variety of electronic systems possible makes selection and installation a very important part of the system.

A badly thought-out system can be worse than no system at all. For example if the wrong sort of devices are used, the alarm may go off erratically or not at all. In the Greater London area alone, out of 150,000 automatic calls to police stations and security centres, 99 per cent were false alarms! This tends to create a "crying wolf" reaction from the police and neighbours. In fact some police authorities maintain a black list of erratic installations, also a 110dB siren wailing on your roof at 4am tends to annoy the neighbours — especially if caused by a passing car vibration!

SENSORS

All alarm systems need sensors, to detect (hopefully) an intruder. In order to be of any use they must be placed in the way of potential entry



BURGLAR PROOF YOUR HOME!

points. Also the optimum type must be used at each point. For example a loop of foil on the back of a window, is not much use, without a sensor to detect if the window is open!

PASS SWITCHES

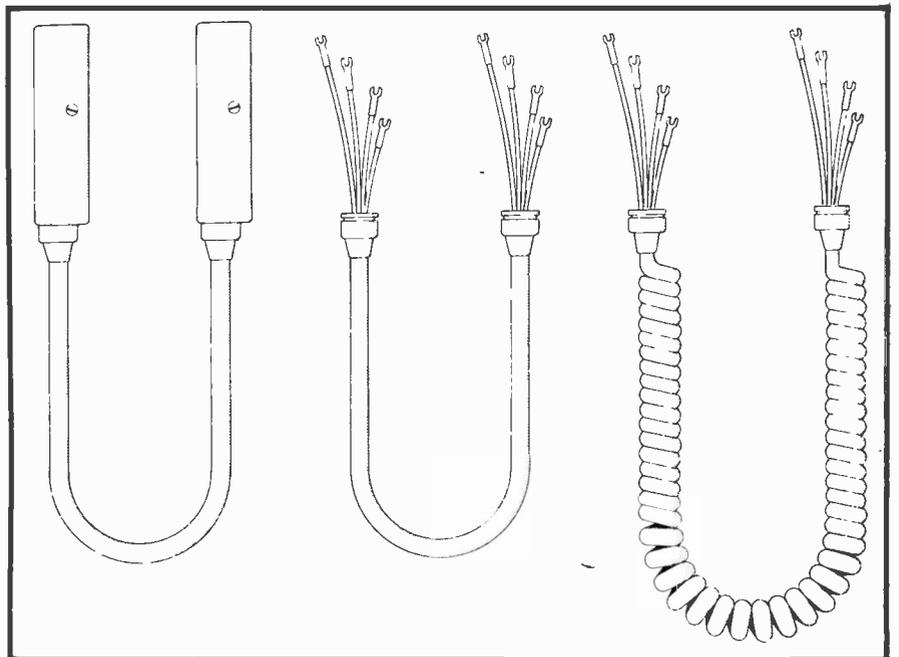
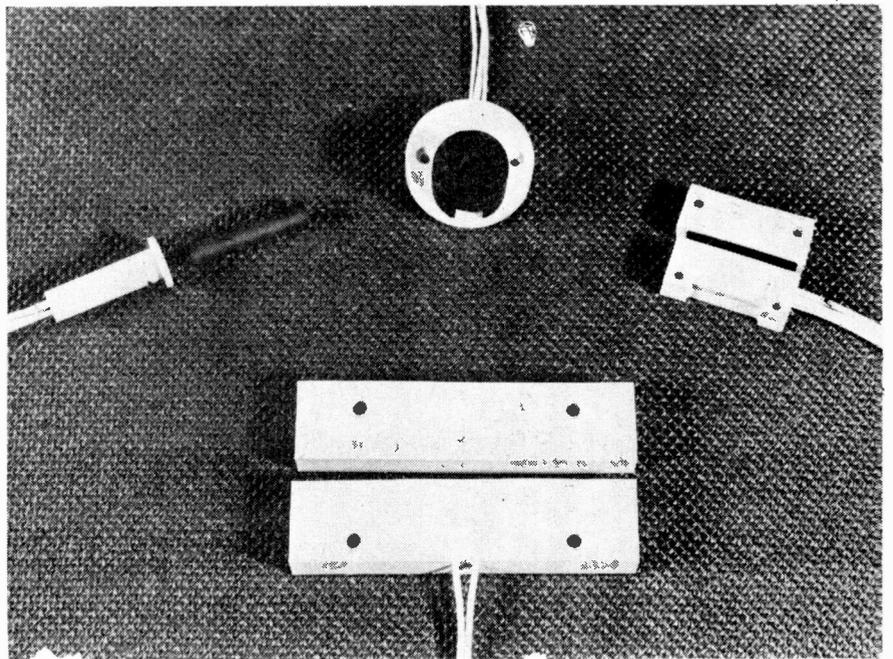
Alarm systems also need a control box to house any electronics, power supply, batteries, bell and main on/off switch. An external bell is also needed, with possibly an autodial unit, to alert the police. Usually a key operated pass switch is used, so that silent entry and exit can be made. This can either be integral with the mortice deadlock, or a separate switch mounted in the door frame. The advantage of being in the mortice deadlock, is that only one key is required. This is not good practice in industrial systems, where two keys is an added security measure. But for the home it is much simpler to have one key, as it can control a virtually automatic system, when you lock the door the alarm is on. Most security mortice deadlocks can be obtained with an integral microswitch, for a few pounds extra.

DOORS

External doors should be fitted with reed switches or microswitches. There are several types available, some are completely hidden when installed, others are mounted on the surface of the door and frame. Always fit the magnet or microswitch actuator to the door itself, not to the frame. This is to eliminate wires from the frame to the door. The only exception to this is when a pass switch is fitted, then fitting a reed switch to the door eliminates wiring over the top of the door.

WINDOWS

Windows are usually a large part of the sensor network. There are several ways of protecting them, giving different degrees of effectiveness, and various costs. Reed contacts are an obvious choice for opening windows, mounted in the frame, so that the magnet moves when the window opens. This will not prevent anyone climbing through a broken pane.

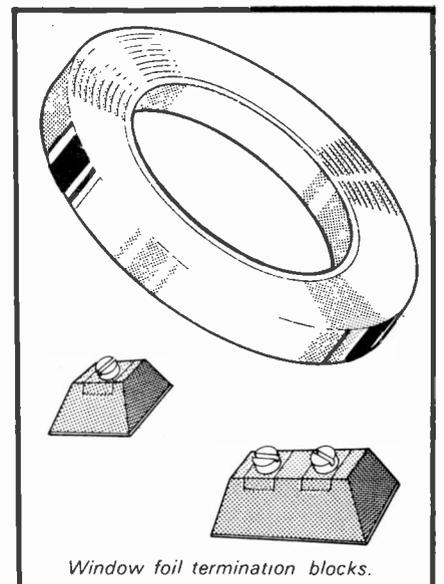


Top; Four types of reed switch, all available from SESCO.

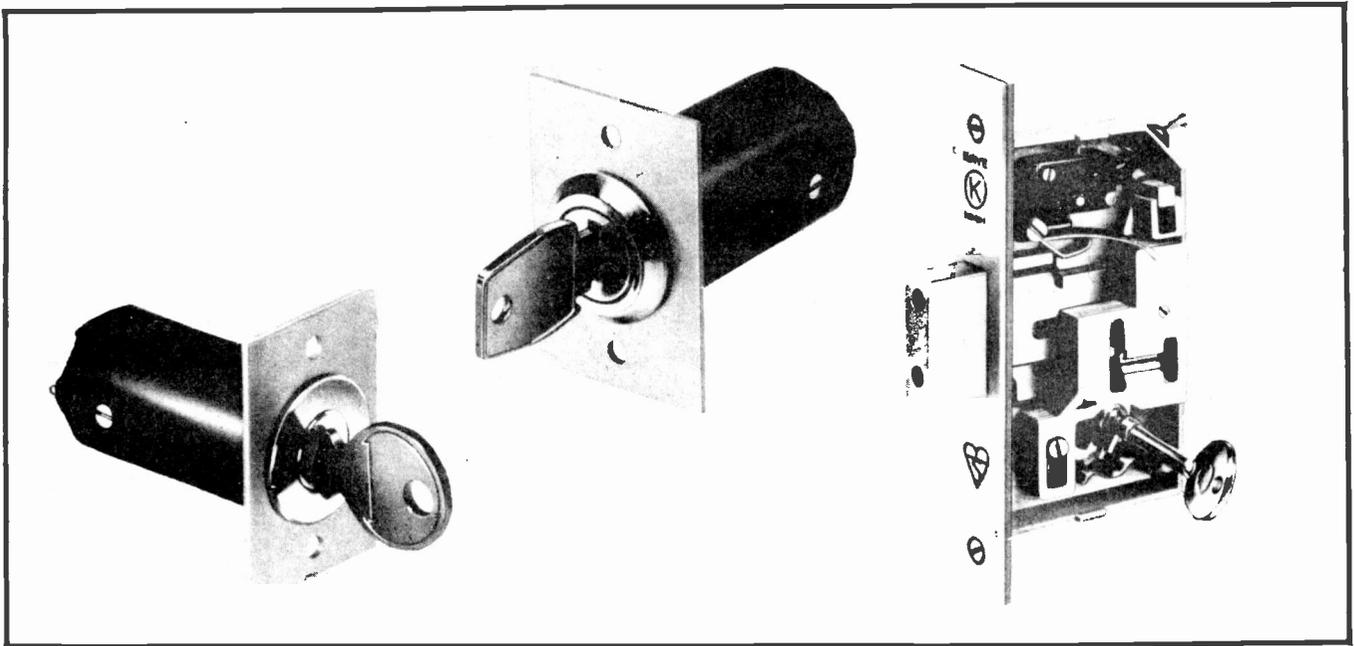
Centre; Door loops, used to make secure flexible contact, from frame to door.

Below; Roll of self adhesive aluminium foil, used to protect windows.

Aluminium foil applied to windows, acts as part of the alarm circuit, when broken sets the alarm off and is quite cheap. However installation is not quick for the inexperienced, and can look very amateurish, if not unsightly. If installed properly foil can act as a powerful deterrent, to all but the most determined burglar. After all why risk detection, when next door is not alarmed? This reasoning also applies to the mounting of your external bell unit, if it is visible.



Window foil termination blocks.



SHOCK TACTICS

Vibration sensors can be used on large windows. These rely on the physical shock, produced when a window is broken. They are quite expensive, compared to using foil, but much simpler to install. Careful adjustment is needed, to prevent spurious operation.

An interesting device for window protection, is the Guard-Glass Detector. This device is an acoustic sensor that listens for the sound of breaking glass! A self-contained unit it has an on axis range of 15 feet (4.5m). Electronic circuitry filters out unwanted low and high frequencies. This device along with most other alarm sensors, is available from Sesco.

MATS & BEAMS

Another approach is to lock the windows, and defend the rooms. Rather than wire up every window only the most vulnerable are connected to the alarm. In this case the interior needs protection, to detect an intruder as soon as possible. The simplest method is to use pressure mats, placed in the positions most likely to be walked on. The obvious place is by door ways, and on the stairs. If pressure mats are used on stairs it is a good idea to use two — with one at the top, and one half way. They should be installed underneath the carpet, and the wiring hidden from view.

Invisible beams can be used, to cover the hallway. These operate the alarm when anything gets in the

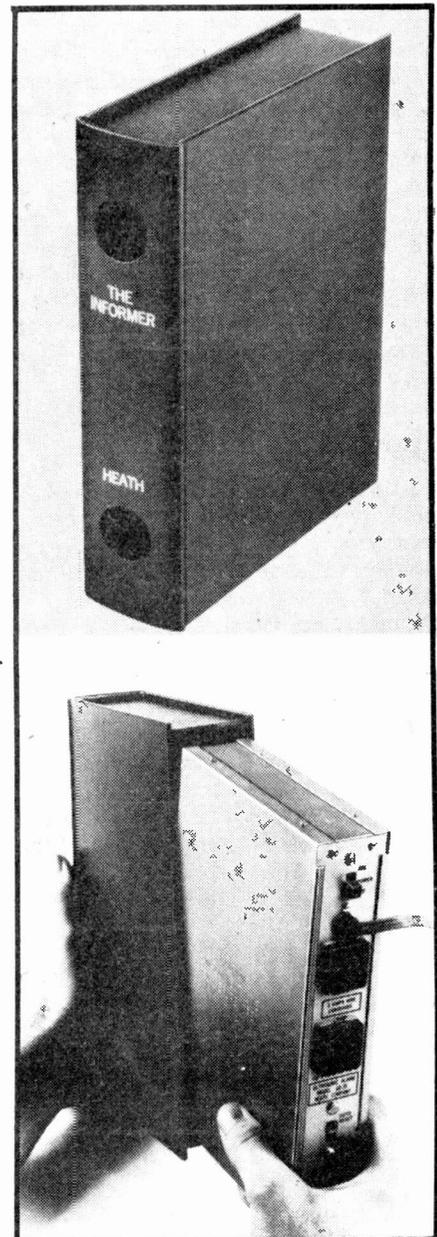
way of the beam. Simple beams can be bypassed easily with a torch, by shining it onto the light sensitive part. More sophisticated units use modulated beams, so that the constant light from a torch will operate the alarm.

SPACE ALARMS

The hardest sensor to get past, is the space alarm. These can be ultrasonic or microwave units. They operate by beaming out a signal and detecting the reflected signal, any change in the reflected signal (caused by an intruder) produces an alarm signal. Set up and calibration of these units is quite delicate, spurious signals can be produced by mice or even air currents. About 60 per cent of false alarms are produced by space alarms, that have been set too sensitively. The more expensive units have built-in delay electronics, to help eliminate spurious operation.

Top, left to right: K/B pass-switch (50 million keys, L/B pairswitch (2 thousand keys), Kaye shunt mortice lock (2 thousand keys).

Centre and Bottom; Two views of the Heath kit ultrasonic intruder unit, type DD39.



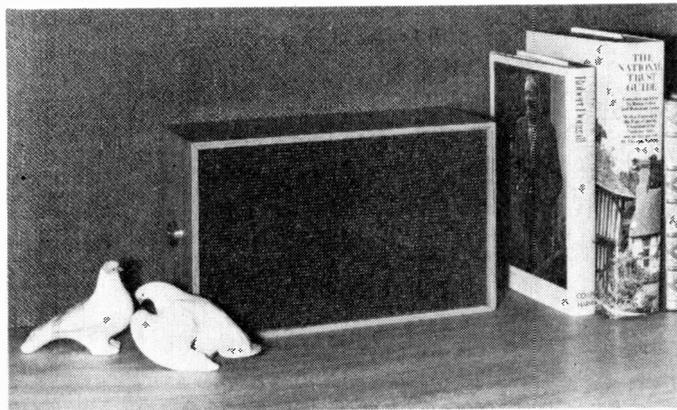
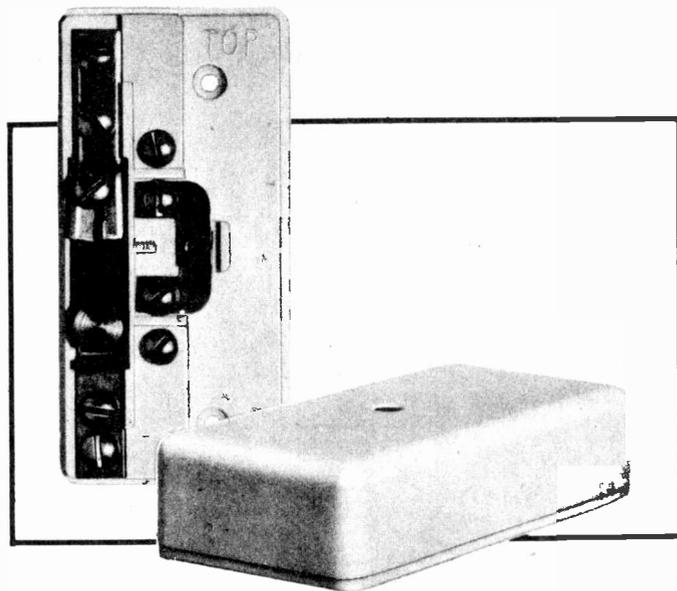
BURGLAR PROOF YOUR HOME!



Above; Homeguard 71Mk11 kit and type 600/m vibration contact.

Bottom; Maxi Guard ultrasonic unit.

All available from SESCO.



CONTROL UNITS

The control unit itself can be made up, or purchased complete. Various kits are available with assembled control unit, and a selection of sensors, usually with a bell for external use. Examples are the Chloride Gent 61 system, Radiovisor 600/S and Homeguard 71Mk II. These are all basic alarm systems extra sensors can be added to those supplied. All these units are supplied with a bell, however it is a good idea to use a siren. The reason is that in general sirens are louder, and more penetrating. How many times have you heard an alarm bell ringing and walked past? Most people ignore bells because they are so common.

INSTALLATION

Actual installation is probably the key to all alarm systems. A badly installed system can be tampered with and made ineffective. A true story about installations concerns a major alarm company and a large record store. The managing director of the record store decided to have

the security system checked. He contacted a firm of consultants who agreed to check out the security. The first day the record store opened, the consultants visited it — but one stayed behind in the loft space above a toilet. Later on when the store was shut, he climbed down and disabled the alarm system, with a screwdriver and a pair of side cutters. The hardest part was reconnecting the system — to stop anyone really stealing anything! The next day the company received 300 albums by taxi, with a note saying how they were taken. If the system had been installed correctly this could not have happened.

All wiring must be neat and concealed if possible. Colour codes should be changed in different parts of the system. Cutting or shorting any wires exposed should set off the alarm.

FOILED AGAIN

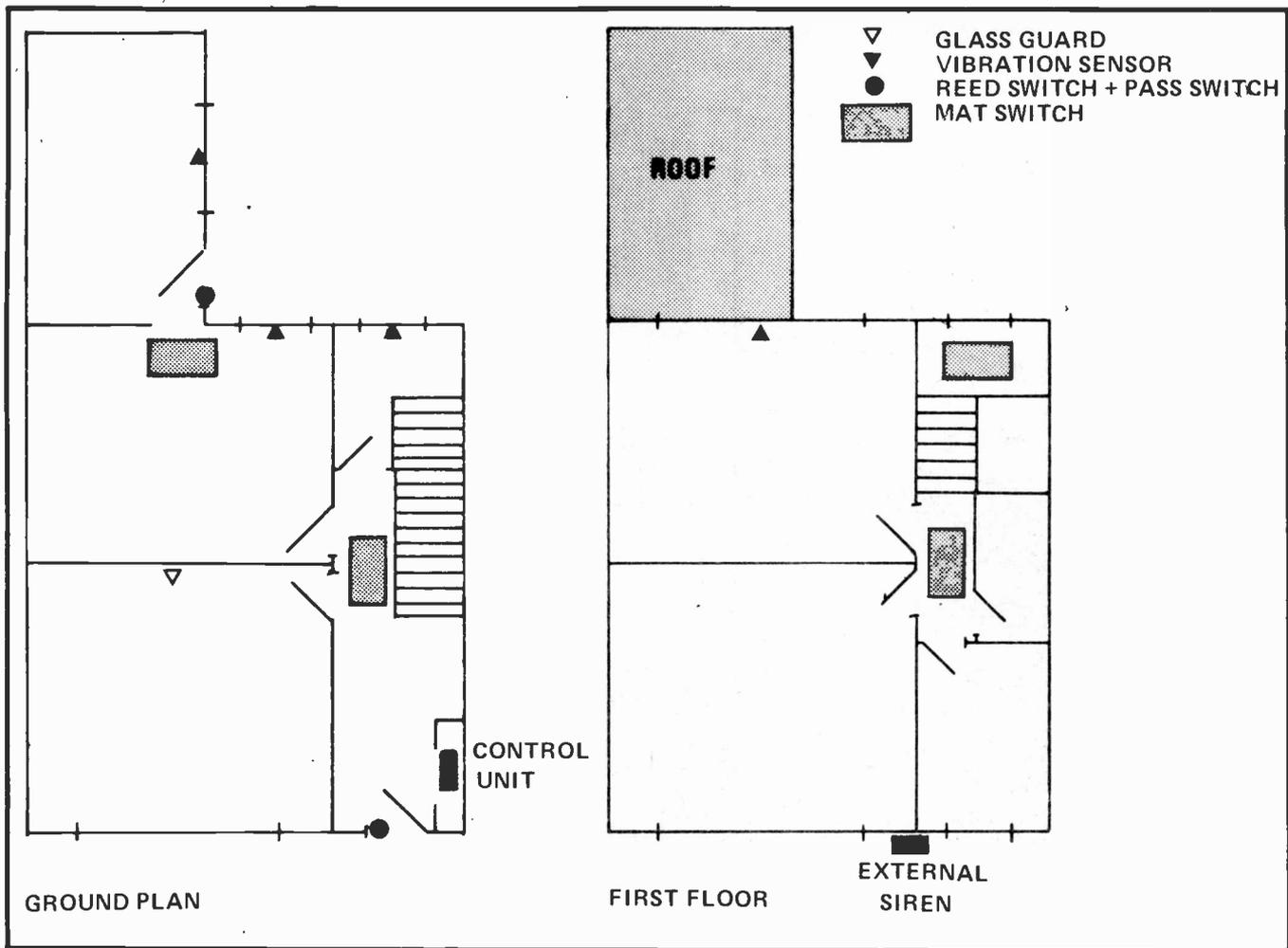
Window foil should only be applied to prepared glass. First clean the glass with ammonia and water (commercial cleaners tend to leave deposits), dry with a lint free

cloth. Mark the line of the foil with chinagraph on the outside of the window. Right angles are made by bending in the opposite direction first, and then in the direction you want to go. This produces a small triangular tab, which should be glued down with varnish. Although, for most home installations the foil can be used from side to side without any angles, practice on a sheet of glass first. If in doubt use another form of sensor.

UPSTAIRS/DOWNSTAIRS

It is good practice to arrange two separate circuits. One for downstairs and one for upstairs. In this way you can have the downstairs protected while you sleep without the chance of late night visits to the bathroom setting off the alarm.

Make sure everyone in the house knows how to use the system, and does use it. If you have pets, it is possible to use window vibration sensors on locked internal doors. This is instead of mats or space protectors, force used on the doors will set off the alarm. Beams should



be above the height of any dogs, liable to walk through them.

Virtually any combination of the various sensors can be used. Degrees of security can range from slight to Fort Knox. A typical system is illustrated, along with a drawing of the author's cottage system . . .

FINALLY

Don't forget the burglar is generally an opportunist, and will always take the easiest way in. Also if it is worth installing a system, it may be worth increasing your insurance cover to present values.

This article was made possible by help and advice from:

Metropolitan Police (Crime Prevention Department), Banham's Patent Locks Ltd., Chloride-Gent Ltd, Chubb & Son's Lock and Safe Co Ltd., Radiovisor Parent Ltd and Sesco (Security) Ltd.

Further details on devices illustrated and mentioned are available from:

Banhams Patent Locks Ltd, 233-235 Kensington High Street, London W8 6SF.

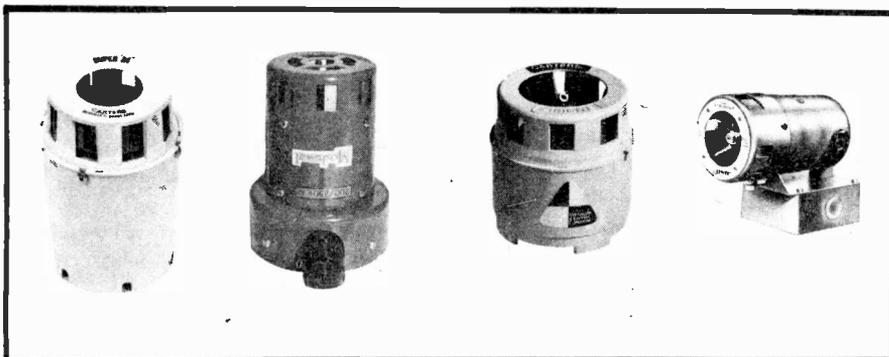
Camrex Special Coating Services Ltd, P.O. Box 34, Sunderland SR12QA.

Chloride Gent Ltd, Faraday Works, Leicester LE5 4JF.

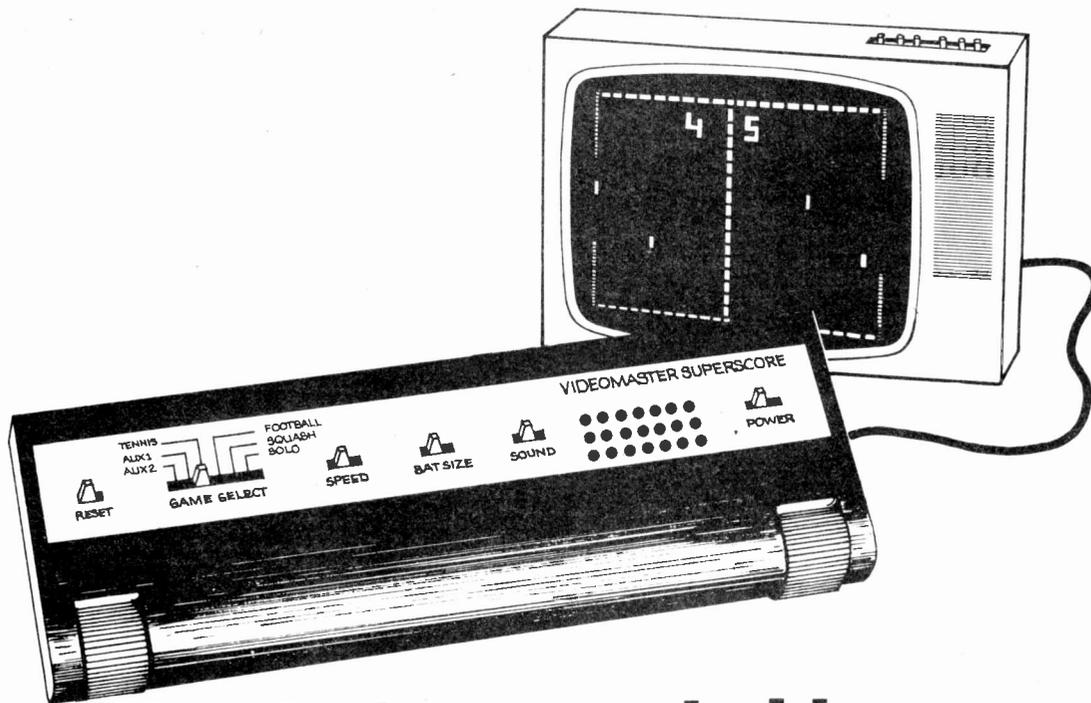
Chubb & Son's Lock and Safe Co Ltd., 14 Tottenham Street, London W1P 0AA.

Radiovisor Parent Ltd, Stanhope Works, High Path, London SW19 2JX.

Sesco (Security) Ltd, Jubilee Works Chapel Road, Hounslow, Middlesex TW3 1TX.



Left to right: Carter 'M' siren (100dB), Madewell 'Mini Siren' (100dB), Carter 'Mini-mitre' (93dB), Gent Siren (110dB). All dB ratings measured at 3 metres.



Here's the remarkable new **VIDEOMASTERTM** Superscore Home TV Game Get it together for only £24.95

Available to you in kit form at the same moment as its national launch, the brilliant new Videomaster Superscore contains the latest product of MOS technology: a TV game chip.

The logic contained in it had previously to be generated by 100 TTL devices. Now it is condensed into one 28-pin chip.

This all-new Videomaster plugs into your 625-line UHF TV set (for overseas customers having VHF sets we can supply the necessary VHF modulator) to give you four exciting games (including tennis and football) and two future game options. It features on-screen digital scoring, realistic hit sounds, two bat sizes, two

ball speeds, automatic serving and much more. It runs on six 1½ volt SP11 type batteries (not supplied).

The Videomaster Superscore kit costs only £24.95 including VAT (recommended retail price of the ready built model is over £40.00) and comes complete with ready-tuned UHF or VHF modulator, circuit board with printed legend, all resistors, transistors and diodes, built-in loudspeaker, socket for mains adaptor, and, of course, the TV game chip itself.

Easy to put together the Superscore has full assembly instructions, circuit diagram and circuit description. Don't miss this chance to own the newest electronic game at such low cost.

POST TODAY TO:

Videomaster Ltd 14/20 Headfort Place, London SW1X 7HN

Please send me (insert No. requ'd).....Videomaster Superscore Kits at £24.95 (inc. VAT & P&P in UK) or £23.10+£4.00 for P&P overseas)

I enclose my cheque/money order* for £.....

VHF modulator required YES/NO*

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

ET 92

ALLOW 21 DAYS FOR DELIVERY

* delete as necessary

50/100W AMP

MAKING HIGH POWERS EASY TO OBTAIN — 50W OR 100W THE CHOICE IS YOURS — THE ONLY DIFFERENCE IS TWO TRANSISTORS!

THE MOST POPULAR AMPLIFIERS we have ever published are the 100W guitar amplifier (ETI 413) and the 50W stereo amplifier (ETI 422). These amplifiers have proved very reliable for the many thousands of readers who

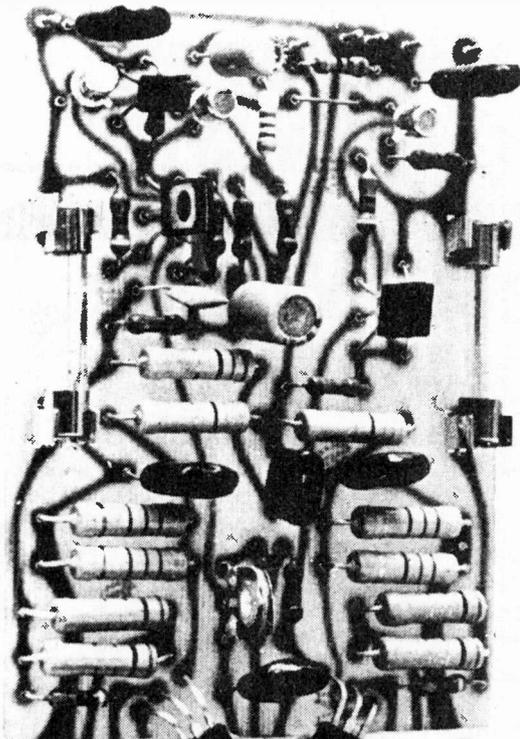
have built them.

Both of the amplifiers are, however, a bit fiddly to build (as are most power amplifiers) because the power transistors must be mounted on a heat sink which therefore needs wiring to

the control board. Whilst this module has the same electrical design as the 422, the layout has been greatly simplified.

The new design was originally a replacement amplifier for the 422. We soon realised that by adding two transistors we had a replacement for the 100W amplifier as well.

Both versions are very easy to build and set up with all the components, including the power transistors, on the PC board (eliminating another source of possible errors).



Specification

	50 W version	100 W version
Output power	50 W into 8 ohms	100 W into 4 ohms
Frequency response at rated power	5 Hz — 50 kHz	5 Hz — 50 kHz
	+0 -3 dB	+0 -3 dB
Input Sensitivity	500 mV	1 V
Distortion	see graph	
Signal to noise ratio	100 dB	100 dB
Protection	1.5 A fuses	3 A fuses
Damping Factor	25	20
Power Requirement	33 V @ 1.2 A	33 V @ 2.4 A

Measured performances of prototypes

CONSTRUCTION

Assemble the module, less the heat-sink components, with the aid of the overlay in Fig.5. Now mount the heat-sink bracket on the component side of the board with two 6 BA screws making sure the other holes line up with those in the PC board.

Mount the power transistors and the BD 139/140 using insulating washers and silicon grease. If the amplifier is to be run continuously at full power we recommend you use beryllium oxide washers rather than mica ones. This will lower the junction temperature about 10°C.

The screws holding the 2N3055/MJ 2955 should also be insulated where they pass through the heatsink bracket. The BD 139 and BD 140 do not need any insulation other than the mica, provided 6 BA (or 3mm) screws are used. In the 100W version the additional transistors are mounted on the heatsink bracket outside the PC board area.

The heat sensing transistor Q6 should be inserted into the bracket using silicon grease, bend the lead flat against the PC board and solder to the pads provided. When installed, the transistor should be in the centre of the heatsink.

The recommended power supply is shown in Fig.3. This supply gives about 40V on no load, dropping to about 32V on full output. This allows reproduction of transients beyond 50W (or 100W) whilst providing a degree of protection for the output

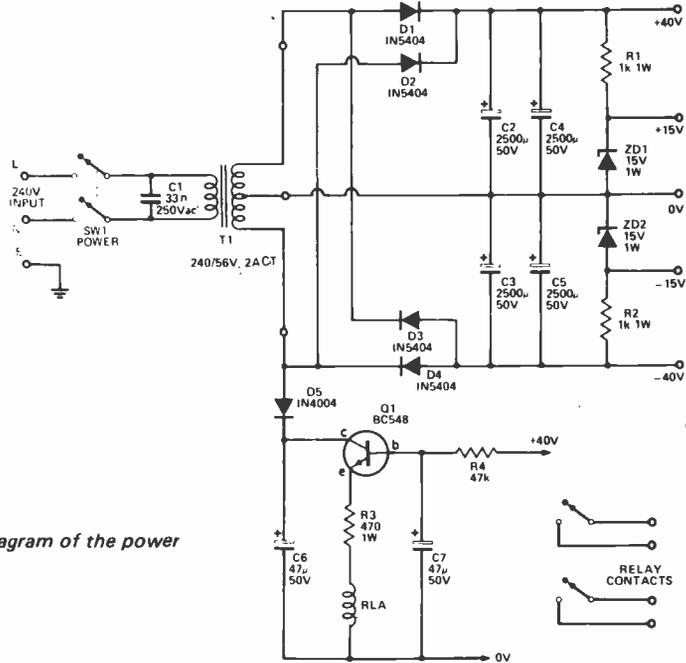
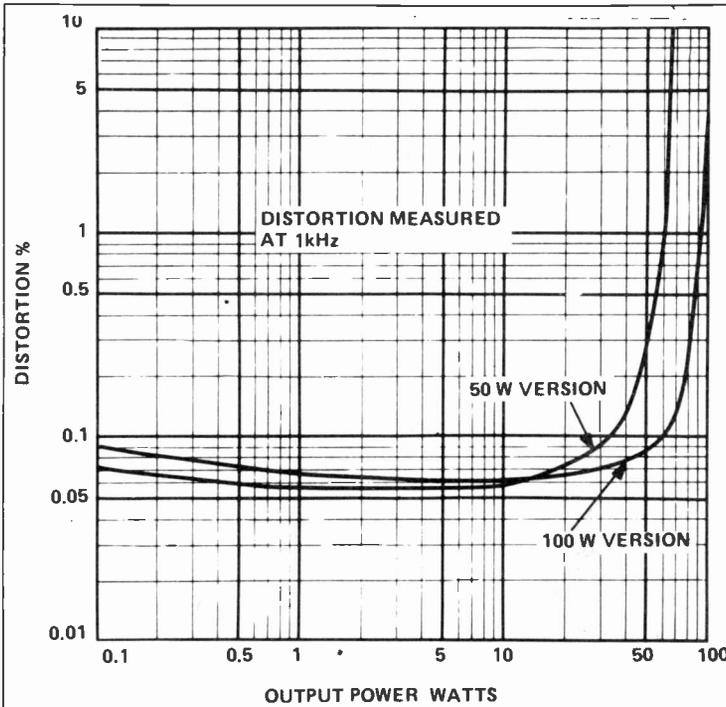


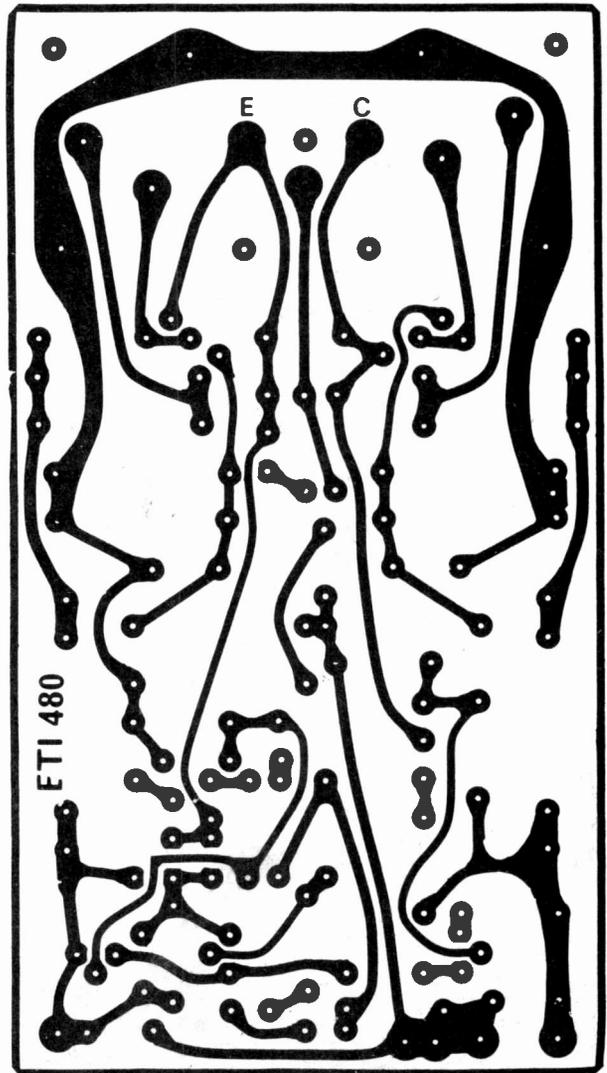
Fig. 3
Circuit diagram of the power supply

Parts List

POWER SUPPLY			
Resistors			
R1, 2	1 k	1 W	5%
R3	470 R	1 W	5%
R4	47 k	½ W	5%
Capacitors			
C1	33 n	250 V ac	
C2-C5	2500 µF	50 V electro lytic	
C6,7	47 µF	50 V electro lytic	
Diodes			
D1-D4	1N5404		
D5	1N4004		
Transistor			
Q1	BC 548 or BC 108		
Zener diodes			
ZD1, 2	15 V	1 W	
Miscellaneous			
	PC board	ETI 480 PS	
	Relay	2 pole 280 ohm coil	
	SW1	on/off switch	
		240V 3AMP	
	T1	240V/56V2A C.T.	



Graph showing relationship between output power and distortion.



Printed circuit layout of the amplifier. Full size 140mm x 76mm.

—50/100W AMP

transistors. If a regulated supply is used, it should not be higher than $\pm 35V$.

If no preamp is to be used, a couple of chassis-mounting capacitors

Parts List

Resistors all $\frac{1}{2}W$ 5% unless noted

R1 1k5
R2 10k
R3 10R
R4 5k6
R5 2k7
R6 3k3
R7 220
R8* 10k
R9 1k2
R10 470

R11 1k2
R12 560R
R13 470R
R14 47R
R15 33R 1W

R16 10 R1 W
R17 33R 1 W
R18 47R
R19 1R 1 W
R20-R23 220R 1 W

R24 R26 1R 1 W
R27 R30*

Potentiometer

RV1 470R trim type

Capacitors

C1 4 μ 7 25 V electrolytic
C2 100 μ 16 V electrolytic
C3 100 p ceramic
C4 3n3 polyester
C5 330 p ceramic
C6 100 n polyester
C7 27 p ceramic
C8-C12 100 n polyester

Transistors

Q1-Q3 BC177 or BC557
Q4 BD140
Q5 BD139
Q6 BC109 or BC549
Q7 BD139

Q8 BD140
Q9 MJ2955
Q10 2N3055
Q11*
Q12*

Zener diode

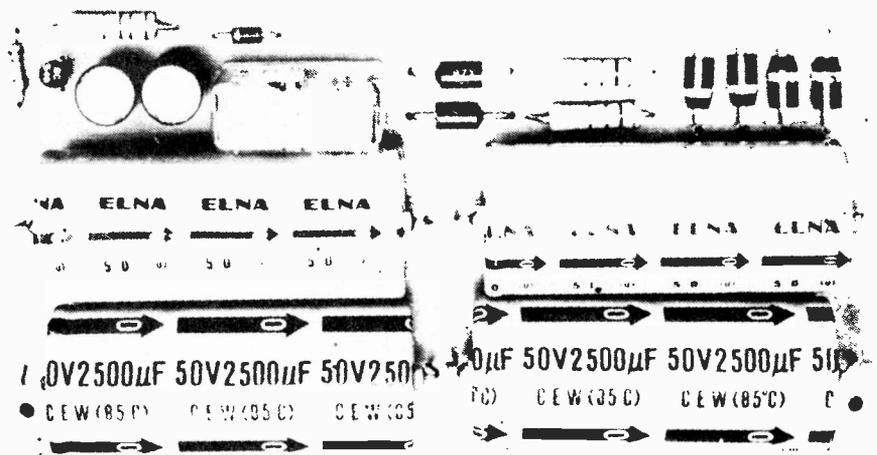
ZD1 5.6 V 400 mW

Miscellaneous

PC board ETI 480
Four PC mounting fuse clips (FC1)
Two fuses 1.5 A*
Heatsink
Insulation kits for Q7-Q12.

* For 100 W version

R8 is 4k7 $\frac{1}{2}W$
R27-R30 are 1 Ω 1 W
Q11 is MJ2955
Q12 is 2N3055
Fuses are 3A



The layout of the power supply PCB. Note the polarity of the diodes. The relay in the upper left centre is to 'dethump' any pre amp used.

How it works

The input signal is fed via C1 and R1 to the base of Q2 which, with Q3, forms a differential pair. Transistor Q1 is a constant-current source supplying about 2mA. This current is shared by Q2 and Q3. Transistor Q4 is also a constant-current source supplying about 10mA which, if no input signal exists, flows through Q5 and Q6. The differential pair controls Q5 and thus the voltage at its collector.

The resistors R11 and R12 together with potentiometer RV1 control the voltage across Q6 and maintains it at about 1.9V. But as Q6 is mounted on the heatsink, this voltage will vary with heatsink temperature. Assuming that the voltages on the bases of Q7 and Q8 is equally spaced about zero volts (i.e. 0.95 volts) the current will be set at about 12mA through Q7 and Q8. The voltage drop across the 47 ohm resistors (R14, R18) will be enough to bias the output transistors Q9 and Q10 sufficiently to give about 10mA quiescent current in these transistors. This quiescent current is adjust-

able by means of potentiometer RV1.

Local feedback is applied to the output stage by the network R20-R23, giving the output stage a voltage gain of about four. The overall feedback resistor, R8, gives the required gain control.

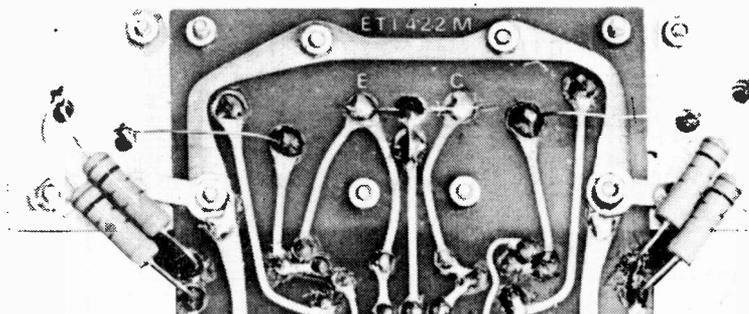
Protection to the amplifier (against shorted output leads) is provided by fuses in the positive and negative supply rails to both amplifiers.

Temperature stability is attained by mounting Q6 on the heatsink and this transistor automatically adjusts the bias voltage.

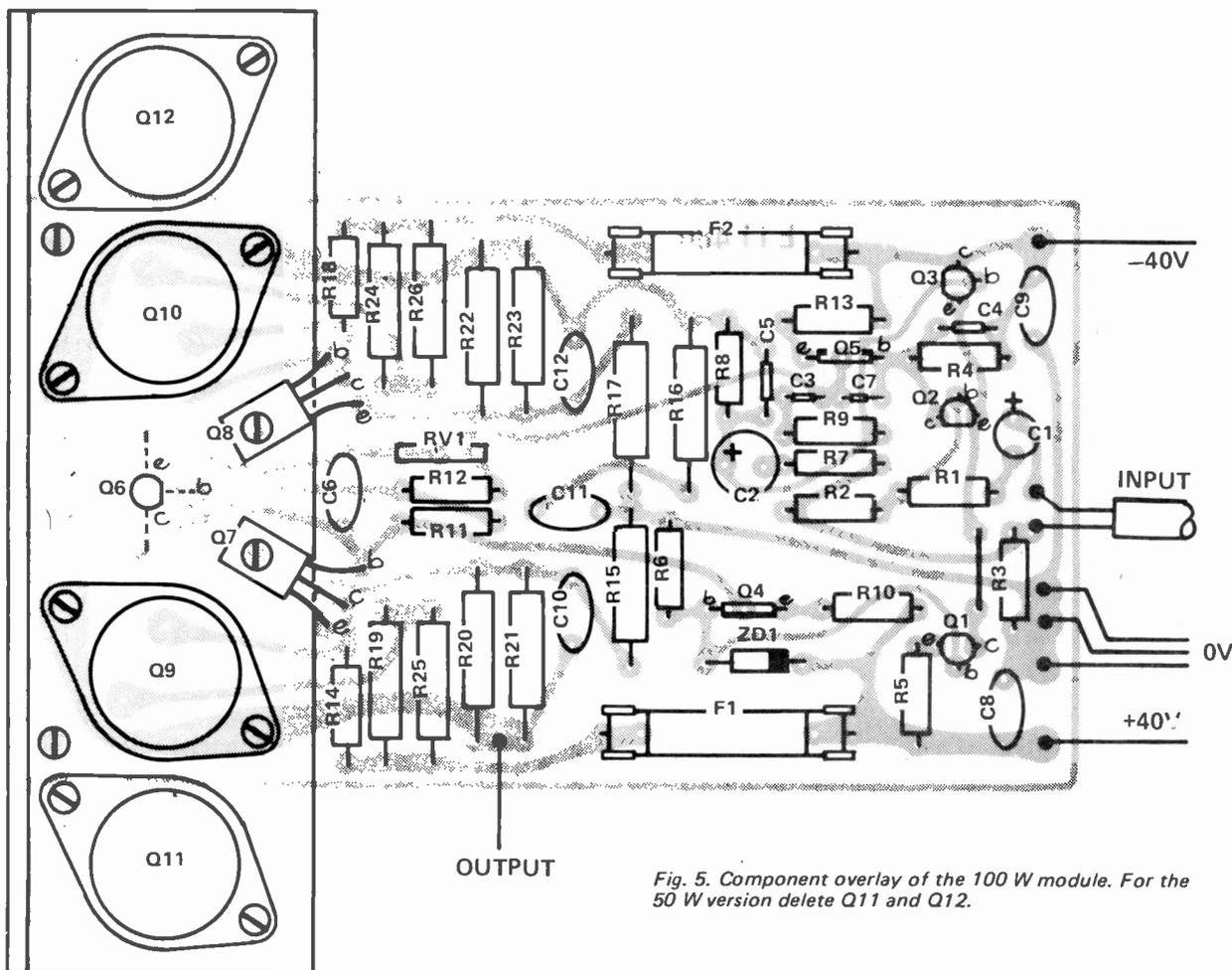
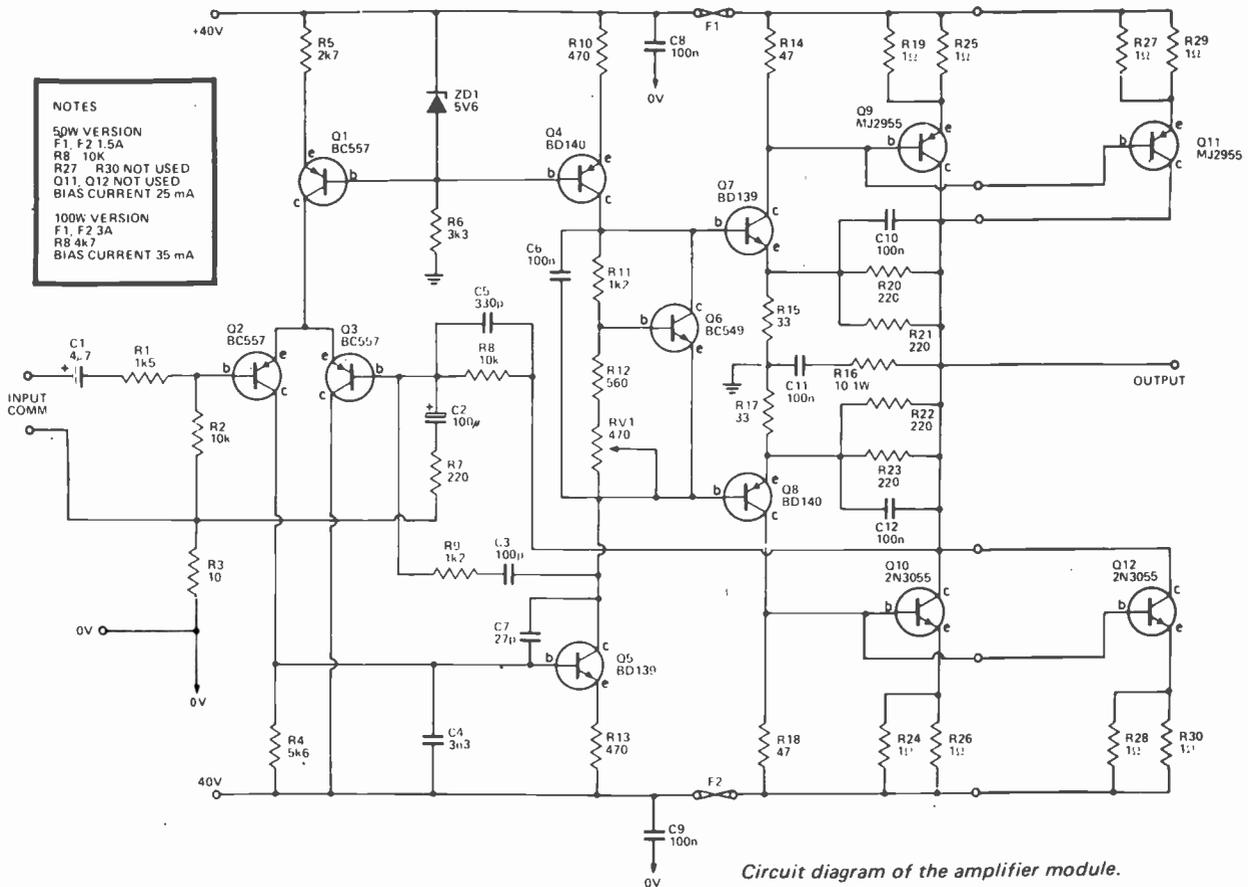
The power supply uses a full wave rectifier and a centre tap to derive $\pm 40V$ dc. Dropping resistors and zener diodes are also provided for a preamplifier (if required).

As some preamplifiers cause the main amplifier to give a thump on switch-on, a relay is provided to overcome this. R4 and C7 cause a delay of about 3 seconds on switch-on. The relay can be used to switch the output leads from the main amplifier.

IMPORTANT: Q9, Q11 are specified as MJ2955, these must be TO3 cased. If not available in TO3 under this type number — use 2N2955 which are commonly available in TO3 cases.



Rear view of the 100 W module showing the links and resistor which are external to the pc board.



-50/100W AMP

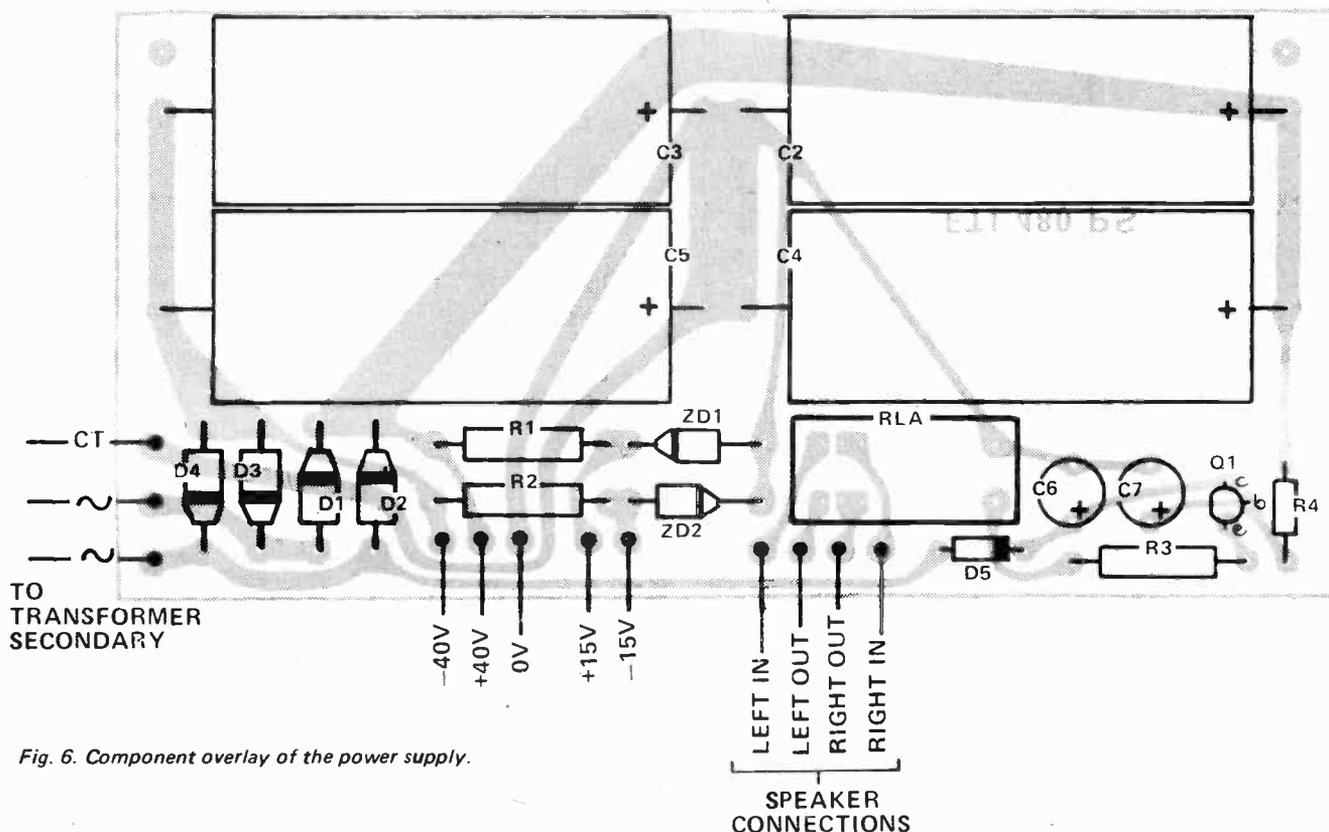
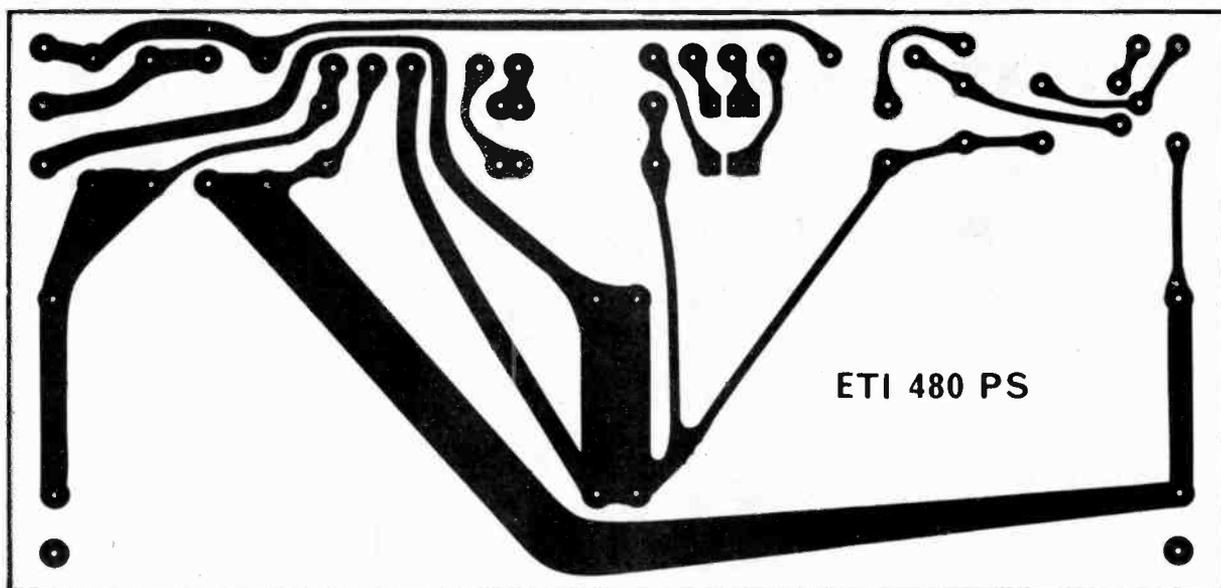


Fig. 6. Component overlay of the power supply.



Printed circuit layout of the power supply. Full size 160mm x 76mm.

(4700uF) with the diodes wired across the terminals will suffice. If the PC board is used, there is facility for building the preamp regulator and fitting a dethump relay (if required). The power amplifier itself does not produce any thump.

ALIGNMENT

The only adjustment you have to

make is to set the current using RV1. The bias current for the 50W version should be 20-25mA and for the 100W version it should be 30-35mA. The figures are for the amplifier running cold. These currents increase about 50% when the amp gets hot.

To measure the current we recommend soldering a 100 ohm 1/2W resistor across each fuse-holder and removing

the fuses. With no load connected and no input, adjust RV1 until there is about 2.5V (3.5V for 100W version) across the resistors. There may be a slight voltage difference between the two resistors, so just take an average. It's not that critical. This method of measuring current is much easier on your testmeter, should there be a fault in the amplifier. ●

Files by TEXAS	7485 130p 7400 16p 7401 18p 7402 18p 7403 18p 7404 25p 7405 25p 7406 45p 7407 45p 7408 25p 7409 27p 7410 18p 7411 28p 7412 27p 7413 38p 7414 98p 7416 34p 7417 40p 7420 18p 7421 43p 7422 24p 7423 40p 7425 33p 7427 40p 7428 39p 7430 18p 7432 37p 7437 37p 7438 37p 7440 18p 7441 85p 7442 75p 7443 116p 7444 116p 7445 90p 7446 90p 7447 90p 7448 85p 7451 20p 7453 20p 7454 20p 7460 20p 7470 32p 7472 30p 7473 34p 7474 36p 7475 45p 7476 34p 7480 54p 7481 103p 7482 75p 7483 99p 7484 103p	74191 156p 74192 130p 74193 130p 74194 130p 74195 96p 74196 120p 74197 120p 74198 270p 74199 220p 74200 21p 74201 21p 74202 21p 74203 21p 74204 21p 74205 21p 74206 21p 74207 21p 74208 21p 74209 21p 74210 116p 74211 60p 74212 60p 74213 32p 74214 96p 74215 55p 74216 21p 74217 18p 74218 96p 74219 96p 74220 120p 74221 96p 74222 52p 74223 73p 74224 73p 74225 73p 74226 73p 74227 73p 74228 73p 74229 73p 74230 73p 74231 73p 74232 73p 74233 73p 74234 73p 74235 73p 74236 73p 74237 73p 74238 73p 74239 73p 74240 73p 74241 73p 74242 73p 74243 73p 74244 73p 74245 73p 74246 73p 74247 73p 74248 73p 74249 73p 74250 73p 74251 73p 74252 73p 74253 73p 74254 73p 74255 73p 74256 73p 74257 73p 74258 73p 74259 73p 74260 73p 74261 73p 74262 73p 74263 73p 74264 73p 74265 73p 74266 73p 74267 73p 74268 73p 74269 73p 74270 73p 74271 73p 74272 73p 74273 73p 74274 73p 74275 73p 74276 73p 74277 73p 74278 73p 74279 73p 74280 73p 74281 73p 74282 73p 74283 73p 74284 73p	OP. AMPS 301A Ext Comp 8 pin DIL 40p 5367 FET Op Amp TO 99 300p 709 Ext Comp 8/14 pin DIL 36p 741 Int Comp 8/14 pin DIL 25p 747 Dual 741 14 pin DIL 70p 748 Ext Comp 8/14 pin DIL 40p 776 Prog Op Amp TO 99 100p 1458 Dual Op Amp 8 pin DIL 70p 3130 CMOS Op Amp 8 pin DIL 108p 4130 BIMOS FET input 8 pin DIL 108p 3900 Quad Op Amp 14 pin DIL 108p	TRANSISTORS BF178 30p BF194 13p BF195 11p AC125 20p AC126 20p AC127 20p AC128 18p AC176 20p AC187 20p AC187K 25p AC188 20p AC188K 25p AD149 54p AD161 39p AD162 39p AF115 22p AF116 22p AF117 22p AF139 43p AF239 48p BC107 B 10p BFY50 18p BFY51 16p BFY52 18p BRY39 45p BSX19 20p BSK20 20p BC157 11p BU108 312p BC159 13p MC169C 15p MC171 12p MC172 12p BC173 13p BC177 20p BC178 17p BC179 20p BC182 12p BC183 12p OC28 90p OC35 90p OC71 12p BC172 14p BC212 12p BC213 12p BC214 17p BC478 32p BC547 12p BC557 12p BCY70 22p BCY71 24p BD124 140p BD131 39p BD132 43p BD135 54p BD136 55p BD139 54p BD140 60p BDY56 225p BF115 24p BF167 25p BF173 27p	BF194 13p BF195 11p BF196 17p BF197 19p BF200 40p BF257 34p ZTX504 60p ZTX504 60p BF258 39p BF259 39p BF260 39p BF261 39p BF262 39p BF263 39p BF264 39p BF265 39p BF266 39p BF267 39p BF268 39p BF269 39p BF270 39p BF271 39p BF272 39p BF273 39p BF274 39p BF275 39p BF276 39p BF277 39p BF278 39p BF279 39p BF280 39p BF281 39p BF282 39p BF283 39p BF284 39p BF285 39p BF286 39p BF287 39p BF288 39p BF289 39p BF290 39p BF291 39p BF292 39p BF293 39p BF294 39p BF295 39p BF296 39p BF297 39p BF298 39p BF299 39p BF300 39p BF301 39p BF302 39p BF303 39p BF304 39p BF305 39p BF306 39p BF307 39p BF308 39p BF309 39p BF310 39p BF311 39p BF312 39p BF313 39p BF314 39p BF315 39p BF316 39p BF317 39p BF318 39p BF319 39p BF320 39p BF321 39p BF322 39p BF323 39p BF324 39p BF325 39p BF326 39p BF327 39p BF328 39p BF329 39p BF330 39p BF331 39p BF332 39p BF333 39p BF334 39p BF335 39p BF336 39p BF337 39p BF338 39p BF339 39p BF340 39p BF341 39p BF342 39p BF343 39p BF344 39p BF345 39p BF346 39p BF347 39p BF348 39p BF349 39p BF350 39p BF351 39p BF352 39p BF353 39p BF354 39p BF355 39p BF356 39p BF357 39p BF358 39p BF359 39p BF360 39p BF361 39p BF362 39p BF363 39p BF364 39p BF365 39p BF366 39p BF367 39p BF368 39p BF369 39p BF370 39p BF371 39p BF372 39p BF373 39p BF374 39p BF375 39p BF376 39p BF377 39p BF378 39p BF379 39p BF380 39p BF381 39p BF382 39p BF383 39p BF384 39p BF385 39p BF386 39p BF387 39p BF388 39p BF389 39p BF390 39p BF391 39p BF392 39p BF393 39p BF394 39p BF395 39p BF396 39p BF397 39p BF398 39p BF399 39p BF400 39p BF401 39p BF402 39p BF403 39p BF404 39p BF405 39p BF406 39p BF407 39p BF408 39p BF409 39p BF410 39p BF411 39p BF412 39p BF413 39p BF414 39p BF415 39p BF416 39p BF417 39p BF418 39p BF419 39p BF420 39p BF421 39p BF422 39p BF423 39p BF424 39p BF425 39p BF426 39p BF427 39p BF428 39p BF429 39p BF430 39p BF431 39p BF432 39p BF433 39p BF434 39p BF435 39p BF436 39p BF437 39p BF438 39p BF439 39p BF440 39p BF441 39p BF442 39p BF443 39p BF444 39p BF445 39p BF446 39p BF447 39p BF448 39p BF449 39p BF450 39p BF451 39p BF452 39p BF453 39p BF454 39p BF455 39p BF456 39p BF457 39p BF458 39p BF459 39p BF460 39p BF461 39p BF462 39p BF463 39p BF464 39p BF465 39p BF466 39p BF467 39p BF468 39p BF469 39p BF470 39p BF471 39p BF472 39p BF473 39p BF474 39p BF475 39p BF476 39p BF477 39p BF478 39p BF479 39p BF480 39p BF481 39p BF482 39p BF483 39p BF484 39p BF485 39p BF486 39p BF487 39p BF488 39p BF489 39p BF490 39p BF491 39p BF492 39p BF493 39p BF494 39p BF495 39p BF496 39p BF497 39p BF498 39p BF499 39p BF500 39p BF501 39p BF502 39p BF503 39p BF504 39p BF505 39p BF506 39p BF507 39p BF508 39p BF509 39p BF510 39p BF511 39p BF512 39p BF513 39p BF514 39p BF515 39p BF516 39p BF517 39p BF518 39p BF519 39p BF520 39p BF521 39p BF522 39p BF523 39p BF524 39p BF525 39p BF526 39p BF527 39p BF528 39p BF529 39p BF530 39p BF531 39p BF532 39p BF533 39p BF534 39p BF535 39p BF536 39p BF537 39p BF538 39p BF539 39p BF540 39p BF541 39p BF542 39p BF543 39p BF544 39p BF545 39p BF546 39p BF547 39p BF548 39p BF549 39p BF550 39p BF551 39p BF552 39p BF553 39p BF554 39p BF555 39p BF556 39p BF557 39p BF558 39p BF559 39p BF560 39p BF561 39p BF562 39p BF563 39p BF564 39p BF565 39p BF566 39p BF567 39p BF568 39p BF569 39p BF570 39p BF571 39p BF572 39p BF573 39p BF574 39p BF575 39p BF576 39p BF577 39p BF578 39p BF579 39p BF580 39p BF581 39p BF582 39p BF583 39p BF584 39p BF585 39p BF586 39p BF587 39p BF588 39p BF589 39p BF590 39p BF591 39p BF592 39p BF593 39p BF594 39p BF595 39p BF596 39p BF597 39p BF598 39p BF599 39p BF600 39p BF601 39p BF602 39p BF603 39p BF604 39p BF605 39p BF606 39p BF607 39p BF608 39p BF609 39p BF610 39p BF611 39p BF612 39p BF613 39p BF614 39p BF615 39p BF616 39p BF617 39p BF618 39p BF619 39p BF620 39p BF621 39p BF622 39p BF623 39p BF624 39p BF625 39p BF626 39p BF627 39p BF628 39p BF629 39p BF630 39p BF631 39p BF632 39p BF633 39p BF634 39p BF635 39p BF636 39p BF637 39p BF638 39p BF639 39p BF640 39p BF641 39p BF642 39p BF643 39p BF644 39p BF645 39p BF646 39p BF647 39p BF648 39p BF649 39p BF650 39p BF651 39p BF652 39p BF653 39p BF654 39p BF655 39p BF656 39p BF657 39p BF658 39p BF659 39p BF660 39p BF661 39p BF662 39p BF663 39p BF664 39p BF665 39p BF666 39p BF667 39p BF668 39p BF669 39p BF670 39p BF671 39p BF672 39p BF673 39p BF674 39p BF675 39p BF676 39p BF677 39p BF678 39p BF679 39p BF680 39p BF681 39p BF682 39p BF683 39p BF684 39p BF685 39p BF686 39p BF687 39p BF688 39p BF689 39p BF690 39p BF691 39p BF692 39p BF693 39p BF694 39p BF695 39p BF696 39p BF697 39p BF698 39p BF699 39p BF700 39p BF701 39p BF702 39p BF703 39p BF704 39p BF705 39p BF706 39p BF707 39p BF708 39p BF709 39p BF710 39p BF711 39p BF712 39p BF713 39p BF714 39p BF715 39p BF716 39p BF717 39p BF718 39p BF719 39p BF720 39p BF721 39p BF722 39p BF723 39p BF724 39p BF725 39p BF726 39p BF727 39p BF728 39p BF729 39p BF730 39p BF731 39p BF732 39p BF733 39p BF734 39p BF735 39p BF736 39p BF737 39p BF738 39p BF739 39p BF740 39p BF741 39p BF742 39p BF743 39p BF744 39p BF745 39p BF746 39p BF747 39p BF748 39p BF749 39p BF750 39p BF751 39p BF752 39p BF753 39p BF754 39p BF755 39p BF756 39p BF757 39p BF758 39p BF759 39p BF760 39p BF761 39p BF762 39p BF763 39p BF764 39p BF765 39p BF766 39p BF767 39p BF768 39p BF769 39p BF770 39p BF771 39p BF772 39p BF773 39p BF774 39p BF775 39p BF776 39p BF777 39p BF778 39p BF779 39p BF780 39p BF781 39p BF782 39p BF783 39p BF784 39p BF785 39p BF786 39p BF787 39p BF788 39p BF789 39p BF790 39p BF791 39p BF792 39p BF793 39p BF794 39p BF795 39p BF796 39p BF797 39p BF798 39p BF799 39p BF800 39p BF801 39p BF802 39p BF803 39p BF804 39p BF805 39p BF806 39p BF807 39p BF808 39p BF809 39p BF810 39p BF811 39p BF812 39p BF813 39p BF814 39p BF815 39p BF816 39p BF817 39p BF818 39p BF819 39p BF820 39p BF821 39p BF822 39p BF823 39p BF824 39p BF825 39p BF826 39p BF827 39p BF828 39p BF829 39p BF830 39p BF831 39p BF832 39p BF833 39p BF834 39p BF835 39p BF836 39p BF837 39p BF838 39p BF839 39p BF840 39p BF841 39p BF842 39p BF843 39p BF844 39p BF845 39p BF846 39p BF847 39p BF848 39p BF849 39p BF850 39p BF851 39p BF852 39p BF853 39p BF854 39p BF855 39p BF856 39p BF857 39p BF858 39p BF859 39p BF860 39p BF861 39p BF862 39p BF863 39p BF864 39p BF865 39p BF866 39p BF867 39p BF868 39p BF869 39p BF870 39p BF871 39p BF872 39p BF873 39p BF874 39p BF875 39p BF876 39p BF877 39p BF878 39p BF879 39p BF880 39p BF881 39p BF882 39p BF883 39p BF884 39p BF885 39p BF886 39p BF887 39p BF888 39p BF889 39p BF890 39p BF891 39p BF892 39p BF893 39p BF894 39p BF895 39p BF896 39p BF897 39p BF898 39p BF899 39p BF900 39p BF901 39p BF902 39p BF903 39p BF904 39p BF905 39p BF906 39p BF907 39p BF908 39p BF909 39p BF910 39p BF911 39p BF912 39p BF913 39p BF914 39p BF915 39p BF916 39p BF917 39p BF918 39p BF919 39p BF920 39p BF921 39p BF922 39p BF923 39p BF924 39p BF925 39p BF926 39p BF927 39p BF928 39p BF929 39p BF930 39p BF931 39p BF932 39p BF933 39p BF934 39p BF935 39p BF936 39p BF937 39p BF938 39p BF939 39p BF940 39p BF941 39p BF942 39p BF943 39p BF944 39p BF945 39p BF946 39p BF947 39p BF948 39p BF949 39p BF950 39p BF951 39p BF952 39p BF953 39p BF954 39p BF955 39p BF956 39p BF957 39p BF958 39p BF959 39p BF960 39p BF961 39p BF962 39p BF963 39p BF964 39p BF965 39p BF966 39p BF967 39p BF968 39p BF969 39p BF970 39p BF971 39p BF972 39p BF973 39p BF974 39p BF975 39p BF976 39p BF977 39p BF978 39p BF979 39p BF980 39p BF981 39p BF982 39p BF983 39p BF984 39p BF985 39p BF986 39p BF987 39p BF988 39p BF989 39p BF990 39p BF991 39p BF992 39p BF993 39p BF994 39p BF995 39p BF996 39p BF997 39p BF998 39p BF999 39p BF1000 39p	LINEAR I.C.s AY-10212 Tone Generator 16 pin DIL 650p CA3028A Diff Cascade Amp TO99 112p CA3046 5 Transistor Array 14 pin DIL 85p CA3048 4 Lo Noise Amp 16 pin DIL 250p CA3053 Diff Cascade Amp TO5/DIL 70p CA3080 Op Transcond Amp 8 DIL 97p CA3089E FM IF System 16 pin DIL 250p CA3090AQ FM Stereo Decoder QIL 500p ICL8038CC VCO Fun Gen 16 pin DIL 370p LM3800 2W Audio Amp 14 pin DIL 115p LM3814 Stereo Pre Amp 14 pin DIL 190p LM389N Aud Amp +3 Trs Array 18 pin DIL 175p M252 Rhythm Generator 16 pin DIL 850p MC1310P FM Stereo Decoder 14 pin DIL 190p MC1351P Lim/Det Aud. Pre amp 14 pin DIL 104p MC3340P Electronic Attenuator 8 pin DIL 180p MFC40008 1/2W Audio Amp PCB 505p NE540L Aud Pwr Driver TO5 160p NE555V Timer 8 pin DIL 40p Dual 555 14 pin DIL 96p NE561B PLL with AM Demod 16 pin DIL 425p NE562B PLL with VCO 16 pin DIL 425p NE565 PLL 8 pin DIL 200p NE566V PLL Fun Gen 8 pin DIL 200p NE567V PLL Tone Decoder 8 pin DIL 200p 2567 Dual 567 16 pin DIL 400p SG3402N Ring Modulator 14 pin DIL 275p SN72710 Diff Comparator 14 pin DIL 54p SN72733 Video Amp 14 pin DIL 150p SN76003N Aud Pwr Amp with HS 16 pin DIL 275p SN76008 10W Amp in 4 ohms 5 pin Plastic 250p SN76013N Aud Pwr Amp with HS 16 pin DIL 175p SN76023N Aud Pwr Amp with HS 16 pin DIL 175p SN76033N Aud Pwr Amp with HS 16 pin DIL 275p TAA821A Aud Amp for TV QIL 270p TAA861B FM/IF Amp Lim/Det QIL 150p TBA641B Audio Amp QIL 300p TBA800 5W Audio Amp QIL 100p TBA810 7W Audio Amp QIL 125p TBA820 2W Audio Amp QIL 100p TDA2020 20W Audio Amp QIL 375p XR2240 Prog Timer/Counter 16 pin DIL 400p ZN414 TRF Radio Receiver TO18 140p	DRIVERS: 75491 84p 75492 104p LEDs TIL209 Red 16p TIL211 Green 36p TIL32 Infrared 81p 0 2 18p Red 36p Green 36p Yellow 32p	RECTIFIER BY100 31p BY126 12p BY127 12p 1N4001 6p 1N4002 6p 1N4004 7p 1N4005 7p 1N4007 8p	BRIDGE RECTIFIERS 1A 50V 25p 1A 100V 27p 1A 400V 31p 1A 600V 37p 2A 50V 37p 2A 100V 44p 2A 400V 56p 3A 200V 70p 3A 600V 75p 4A 100V 84p 4A 400V 90p 6A 50V 96p 6A 200V 108p 6A 400V 120p	ZENER 2.7 to 33V 100mW 11p 1W 22p	FETs BF744 36p MPF102 40p MPF103 40p MPF104 40p MPF105 40p 2N3819 27p 2N3820 27p 2N3823 54p 2N5457 40p 2N5458 40p 2N5459 40p 3N128 95p 3N140 95p 3N141 95p 40603 63p 40673 70p	TRIACS 3 400 130p 6 400 182p 6 500 194p 10 400 200p 10 500 270p 15 400 310p 15 500 340p 40430 108p 40669 105p	NOISE Z5J 140p	DIAC BR100 30p	MEMORY 2102 RAM £2.70 2107 RAM £10.80 2112 RAM £4.70 2513 ROM £8.50 74S262N ROM £24.50	SCR THYRISTORS 1A 50V TO5 43p 1A 100V TO5 45p 1A 400V TO5 50p 3A 400V STUD 81p 8A 50V Plastic 142p 12A 400V Plastic 173p 16A 100V Plastic 180p 16A 400V Plastic 220p 16A 600V Plastic 270p BT108 1A 700V STUD 130p C1060 4A 400V Plastic 63p MCR101 1A 15V TO92 27p 2N3525 5A 400V TO66 120p 2N4444 8A 600V Plastic 200p 2N5060 0.8A 30V TO92 36p 2N5062 0.8A 100V TO92 40p 2N5064 0.8A 200V TO92 43p	UJTS 2N3704 14p 2N2160 95p 2N2646 48p 2N3708 14p 2N4871 40p 2N3703 14p 2N3704 14p 2N3705 14p 2N3706 14p 2N3708 14p 2N3709 14p 2N3707 14p 2N3773 270p 2N3866 97p 2N3904 22p 2N3905 25p 2N3906 22p
-----------------------	---	--	--	---	--	---	---	--	---	--	---	---	--------------------------	--------------------------	--	---	--

Metac Digital Watches

NEW TO METAC



THE GRUEN EXECUTIVE
Continuous display of hours, minutes and seconds. Press a button and display the date. Back light for night time viewing. Quality stainless steel case. A superb man's watch.

Price
£44.60 ~~£54.00~~ 2-year guarantee

NEW TO METAC



LADY'S WATCH
Small, graceful lady's watch. LED display. Hours, mins., secs., day, month, day of week. Gold or silver finish metal case.

THE GIFT FOR SOMEONE SPECIAL.

Price
£33.00

2-year guarantee



TLC6 B LIQUID CRYSTAL ELECTRONIC WATCH

Continuous display with backlight. Hours, mins, secs, date, month. Automatic 28, 30, 31 day calendar. Metal bracelet in choice of gold or rhodium. Slimline case.

Price
£29.95 ~~£33.95~~ No more to pay 2-year guarantee



TLE5EA QUARTZ CRYSTAL ELECTRONIC WATCH

8 separate functions, Hours/minutes/day/date/ a.m./p.m. indicators/Auto-Fade. Available in 18ct. Gold/Rhodium plated. Slimline Case.

Price
£16.95 ~~£18.95~~ No more to pay 2-year guarantee

THIS IS LAST MONTH'S BEST SELLING MAGAZINE SPECIAL WATCH OFFER.

REMEMBER with every WATCH you get METAC SUPER COVER. Full 2 years' guarantee. Two year replace or repair if faulty. Free Calibration check 1st, 2nd and 3rd year. Free Technical advice.

METAC INTERNATIONAL

67 High St., Daventry, Northants
Phone: 03272 76545. Showroom open 9-6 daily
Please fill in coupon on page 9

SPEC

BY POPULAR DEMAND!

electronics today international

SPECIAL DOUBLE ISSUE
2.50

TOP PROJECTS 1+2

SPECIAL REPRINT
TOP PROJECTS No. 1 and TOP PROJECTS No. 2

Well, alright you've asked for this, and now you're really gonna get it! We've had heaven-knows how many requests for Top Projects No. 1; so many in fact we had to reprint it — the postage costs returning cheques was bankrupting us!

While we were at it we thought we'd include Top Project No. 2 as our stocks of this worthy publication are nearing depletion rapidly.

And so here it is — our biggest and best special yet! Over 180 pages containing all the projects from both books. This will be a strictly limited edition which will be published late in February. Orders placed now will be listed in order of receipt and dispatched immediately we receive the book from our printers!

PRICE £2.50 + 20p p&p

SPECIALS FROM eti

50W STEREO AMP, TEMPERATURE ALARM, LM380 INTERCOM AND RECORD PLAYER, RUMBLE FILTER, BATTERY CHARGER, TAPE/SLIDE SYNCHRONISER, METRE FAMILY

ETI TOP PROJECTS No 2

electronics 75p
today international

CREATOR, LINEAR IC TESTER, IGNITION TIMING LIGHT, SPRING LINE REVERBERATION UNIT, ADD-ON QUAD UNIT, NI-CAD BATTERY CHARGER, DIGITAL STOPWATCH, HIGH POWER STROBE, TRAFACATOR CANCELLOR, AUDIO WATTMETER, FET 4-INPUT MIXER, PEN-TIMER, AUTOMATIC CAR THEFT ALARM, I.C. POWER SUPPLY, C/F/LED AERIAL MATCHER, LOGIC PROBE, PLUS MANY MORE...

TOP PROJECTS No. 2

26 popular projects reprinted from ETI, first published in July 1975. Circuits include 50W stereo amp, Spring Line Reverb Unit, Add-on SQ Decoder, FET 4-Channel Mixer, Rumble Filter, Super-stereo, Audio Wattmeter, Linear IC Tester, Logic Probe, IC Power Supply, Ignition Timing Light, Car Theft Alarm, Battery Charger, High Power Strobe, LM380 Circuits, Temperature Alarm, Tape Slide Synchroniser, Ni-Cad Battery Charger, Digital Stopwatch plus more and several pages of Tech-Tips.

75p + 20p P&P

**HURRY!
ONLY A FEW LEFT!**

NEO AMPLIFIER, COLOUR ORGAN, SIMPLE STEREO, BASS BOOSTER, STEREO FM TUNER, LINE AMP, GUITAR ATTACK CONTROL

ETI TOP PROJECTS No 3

electronics 61p
today international

DIGITAL DISPLAY, IRISING METER, TTL SUPERTESTER, DIGITAL VOLTMETER, CAR ALARM, TACHO VIBING LIGHT, COLOUR ORGAN, RADAR INTRUDER ALARM, DISK SPEEDO, ELECTRONIC IGNITION, AUTO LUME, FLUORESCENT LIGHT DIMMER, COMBINATION LOCK, DRILL SPEED CONTROLLER, LIGHT DIMMER, UTILIBOARD, ELECTRONIC WINDICATOR

TOP PROJECTS No. 3

Originally published in March 1976. Top Projects No. 3 contains 27 constructional projects including Graphic Equaliser, International 25W Stereo Amp, Simple Stereo, New Sound for your Guitar, Bass Booster, Line Amplifier, Loudness Control, Electronic Ignition, Tacho Timing Light, Car Alarm, Dual-Beam Adaptor, AF Meter, Impedance Meter, Digital Display, Digital Voltmeter, TTL Supertester, Fluorescent Light Dimmer, Radar Intruder Alarm, Light Dimmer, FM Tuner, Colour Organ, Drill Speed Controller plus many more.

£1.00 + 20p P&P

WAA WAA, SIMPLE CHOKE TESTER, HI FI AMP 8W + 8W, CAR ALARM DICE, AUDIO MILLIVOLTMETER, PUSH BUTTON DIMMER, EXPANDER

ETI TOP PROJECTS No 4

electronics £1.00
today international £2.50
CASH

DUAL TRACKING P.S.U., INTRUDER ALARM, PHOTO TIMER, CAR AMP, EMERGENCY BEACON, ONE ARM BANDIT, LOGIC PROBE, COURTESY LIGHT, EXENDER, HEADLIGHT REMINDER, TOUCH SWITCH, FLASH TRIGGER, BASIC POWER SUPPLY, CAR FLASHER, EXPOSURE METER, TEMPERATURE CONTROLLERS, THERMOCOUPLE METER, CERAMIC CARTRIDGE, BREAKE

TOP PROJECTS No. 4

Available at your newsagents or from ETI direct. Published October 1976 This includes Sweet-Sixteen Stereo Amp, Waa-Waa, Audio Level Meter, Expander-Compressor, Car Anti-Theft Alarm, Headlight Reminder, Dual-Tracking Power Supply, Audio Millivoltmeter, Thermocouple Meter, Intruder Alarm, Touch Switch, Push-Button Dimmer, Exposure Meter, Photo Timer, Electronic Dice, High Power Beacon, Temperature Controller, Electronic One-Armed Bandit plus many more.

£1.00 + 20p P&P

FROM THE PUBLISHERS OF ELECTRONICS TODAY INTERNATIONAL

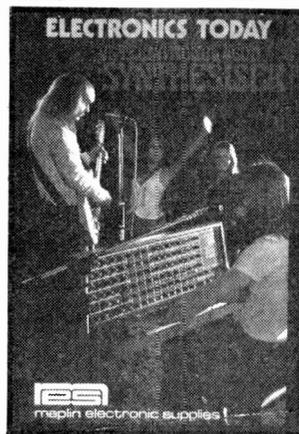
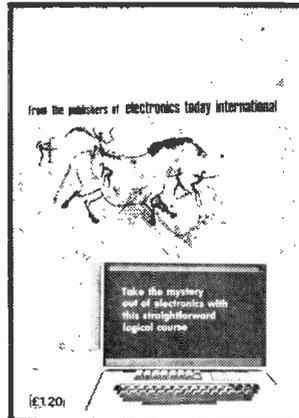
ETI CIRCUITS No 1

\$5.00 £1.50 \$2.50

ETI CIRCUITS No. 1

Just published and available from your newsagent as well as from us direct is this new concept in Specials ETI Circuits No. 1 contains over 200 circuits, largely based on the Tech-Tips section and Data Sheet but great care has been taken to index each circuit carefully to enable rapid selection. This publication is likely to be regarded as a bible by the experimenter for not only does it contain complete circuits but also ideas and circuit sub-assemblies

£1.50 + 20p P&P



ELECTRONICS — IT'S EASY. Vol. 1

The first thirteen parts of our very successful series produced in a 100 page book form. These take the reader through the introduction to electronics and up to Operational Amplifiers.

£1.20 + 20p P&P

ELECTRONICS — IT'S EASY. Vol. 2

The "middle-third" of the series introduces the reader to more sophisticated techniques and includes power supplies, waveforms, filters and logic systems.

£1.20 + 20p P&P

ETI 4600 SYNTHESISER

A complete reprint of our superb synthesiser design, published with Maplin Electronics (who also supply the parts). This reprint will also be of interest to those not specifically wanting to build the unit as the circuitry is highly original and is in fact patented by ETI!

£1.50 + 20p P&P

HOW TO ORDER

ETI Circuits No. 1 and Top Projects No. 4 are available at newsagents or direct from ETI. The others are available only direct from ETI. Postage and packing is 20p for the first, 15p for each subsequent issue (overseas 25p and 20p respectively). Send remittance and order to: ETI SPECIALS, 25-27 OXFORD STREET, LONDON W1R 1RF.

All payments must be in sterling.

This new tape format combines the performance potential of open-reel with the convenience of the cassette.



THE SONY ELCASET

THE COMPACT CASSETTE FORMAT introduced by Philips some years ago has been responsible for a number of remarkable developments in the field of tape recording. Major tape manufacturers have refined and improved oxide formulations and coating processes, equipment manufacturers have researched and developed new head designs using improved materials, and of course a number of noise-reduction systems have come into being.

Even so, the Compact Cassette has inherent restrictions. Even with the finest heads and tape, it is still not possible to record the highest audio frequencies on cassettes to give useful output levels; at extreme low frequencies problems still occur with

replay equalisation and this gives audible performance deficiencies. It is clear the Compact Cassette is stretched to its performance limits at the present time, and whilst we can expect to see a continuation of the present trend of gradual improvement, it also seems unlikely that any major breakthrough is imminent that will solve the problems still remaining.

Compact Cassettes therefore remain a definite 'poor relation' to other signal sources for listeners requiring highest reproduction quality. Yet cassettes are undeniably easier to use than records, in the sense they are less easily damaged by handling and playing, and this no doubt accounts for a great deal of their popularity. Realising this, a number of

manufacturers have researched the possibility of producing a new format embodying the convenience of Compact Cassettes with the quality potential of open-reel. One such format, which seems to have fallen by the wayside, was BASF's Unisette. Another is the Elcaset, the result of intensive research by a consortium of interested Japanese manufacturers.

THE ELCASET SOLUTION

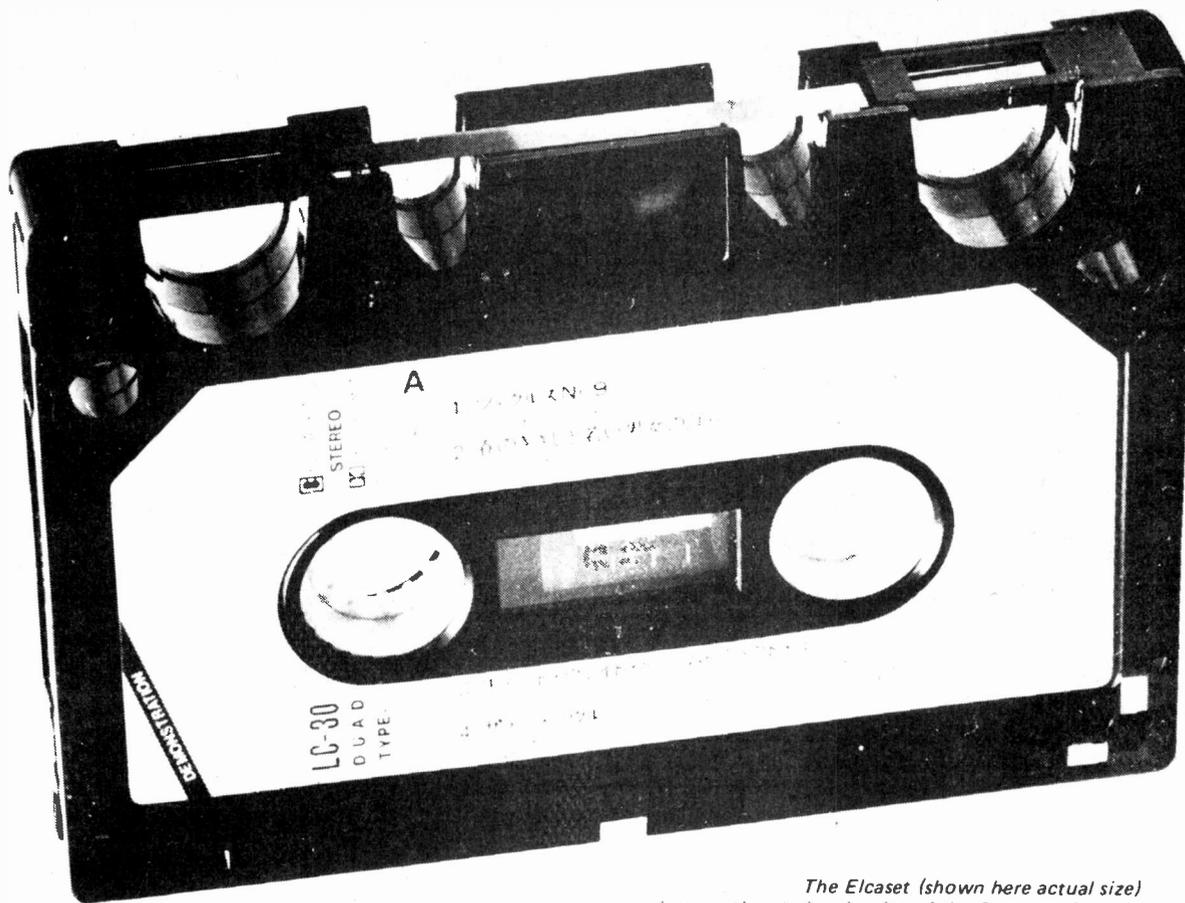
The Elcaset uses standard-width audio tape running at a speed of 9.5cm/sec. Like the compact cassette and unlike open-reel, the quarter track configuration is used to give mono compatibility — stereo pairs of signals are recorded on adjacent tracks, not alternate ones. The cassette itself looks basically similar to the familiar compact and miniature (dictating machine) types.

The differences, apart from size, are confined mainly to detail design aspects. For example, erase prevention is by means of retractable lugs rather than break-off tabs, the spooling hubs are fitted with ratchet locks to prevent tape spillage when the cassette is removed from the recorder. The hubs are released by a recessed spring-loaded linkage operated by an appropriate bar fitted to the machine. Pressure pads are not used, tape being lifted out of the full-width aperture by moving guide posts.

The head assembly is fixed and, in the instance of the sample Sony EL-7 machine supplied for examination, uses a 'wrap-around' curved tape path. Tension on the tape is applied by two hinged guides on the cassette itself, working in conjunction with pinch roller/capstan assemblies to give intimate tape-to-head contact.

MEASURED PERFORMANCE OF SONY ELCASET DECK MODEL EL-7

Frequency	20 Hz to 20 kHz $+0$ dB (-10 VU)			
Response:	20 Hz to 15 kHz $+0$ dB (0 VU)			
Total Harmonic Distortion	0VU	100 Hz	1 kHz	6.3 kHz
	-10VU	0.6%	1.0%	2.3%
Noise:	-52 dB (lin);	-59 dB (A)	Dolby Out	
	-54 dB (lin);	-64 dB (A)	Dolby In	
Wow & Flutter:	0.1% RMS Unweighted (record to replay)			
Sensitivity:			Input Impedance	
(for 0 VU)	Line	66 mV	86 k Ω	
	Mic	0.205 mV	4.5 k Ω	
Outputs:			Source Impedance	
	Line	830 mV	3.3 k Ω	
	Phones	2.6 V	136 Ω	
Crosstalk:	100 Hz	1 kHz	6.3 kHz	
	-40 dB	-46.4 dB	-48 dB	



The Elcaset (shown here actual size) is more than twice the size of the Compact Cassette (and that's two-dimensionally – it's even bigger if we talk about volume).

THE SONY EL-7

The drive system uses three motors, the Sony has incorporated its well-known closed-loop dual capstan system for constant-speed tape motion. All transport control functions are carried out using finger-touch push-buttons and use of servo-control enables a remote control unit to be added. Auto-stop, memory rewind and memory rewind/auto start facilities are incorporated and unattended automatic record and playback can be carried out using an optional timer control.

Outwardly, the review sample resembled a front-loading Compact Cassette unit. The obvious difference was a larger cassette compartment, fitted with a hinge-down transparent window with damped movement applied by a mechanical governor. To the left of the compartment was the power on/off switch, a three position toggle for use in conjunction with the optional timer, a further three-position toggle covering memory rewind functions and the three-digit tape counter with push-button zero reset.

Transport controls were fitted to an angled projecting strip below the compartment.

REMOTE AND OTHERWISE

The optional remote control unit, also supplied, duplicated all these functions but did not render the built-in controls inoperative. A feature of the remote control unit was a 'record-mute' pushbutton which, when depressed, reduced the level of a signal being recorded to zero – obviating the need for operation of the machine's master level control on completion of a recording.

The remaining controls were fitted to the area on the right of the cassette compartment. A pair of large VU meters, calibrated from -20 to +5 VU, were placed close to the top edge of the front panel and were bounded on their right by a master level control, effective on both channels simultaneously and fitted with an adjustable detent preset system. Below this were dual concentric level controls for microphone and line inputs, flanked to the left with a pair of three-position toggles for bias and equalisation adjustment.

Next was a further toggle controlling the multiple FM filter and alongside was a three-position rotary covering

Dolby on/off and calibrate functions. Screwdriver presets were provided for Dolby record level calibration, using an inbuilt 400 Hz oscillator.

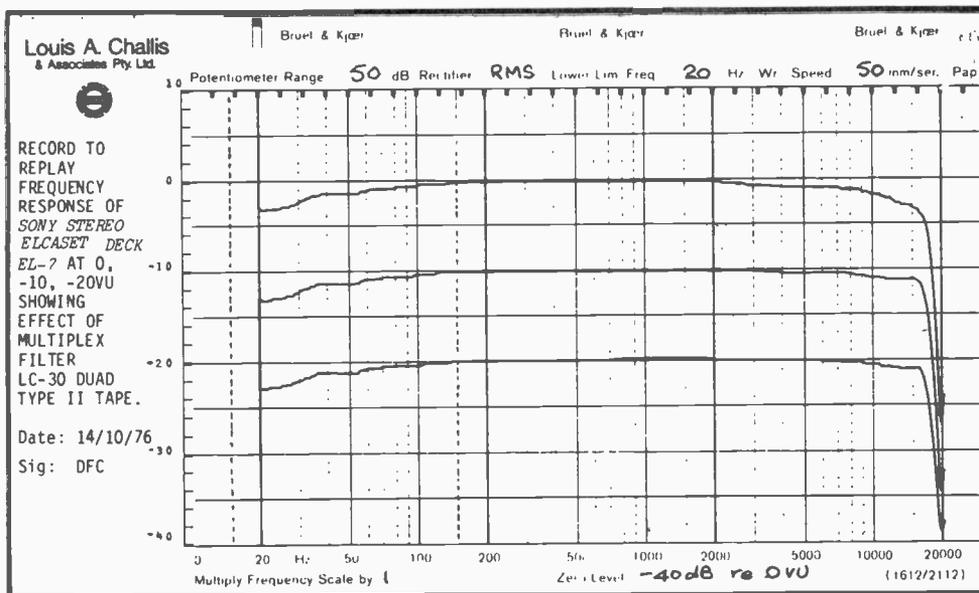
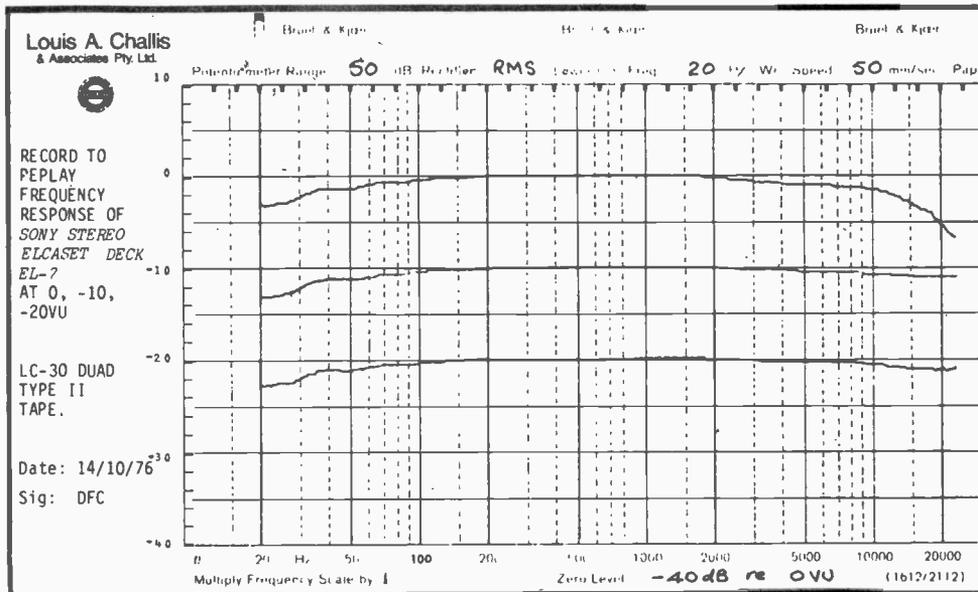
Remaining controls included a push-button for eject, a microphone attenuation control giving a choice of 15 or 30 dB reduction of level, an output level control for use with headphones and a tape/source monitor switch. Front panel sockets (standard jacks) were provided for microphone inputs (via tip and sleeve plugs) with an auxiliary line in socket and a headphone output – both using stereo tip, ring and sleeve plugs.

BRINGING UP THE REAR

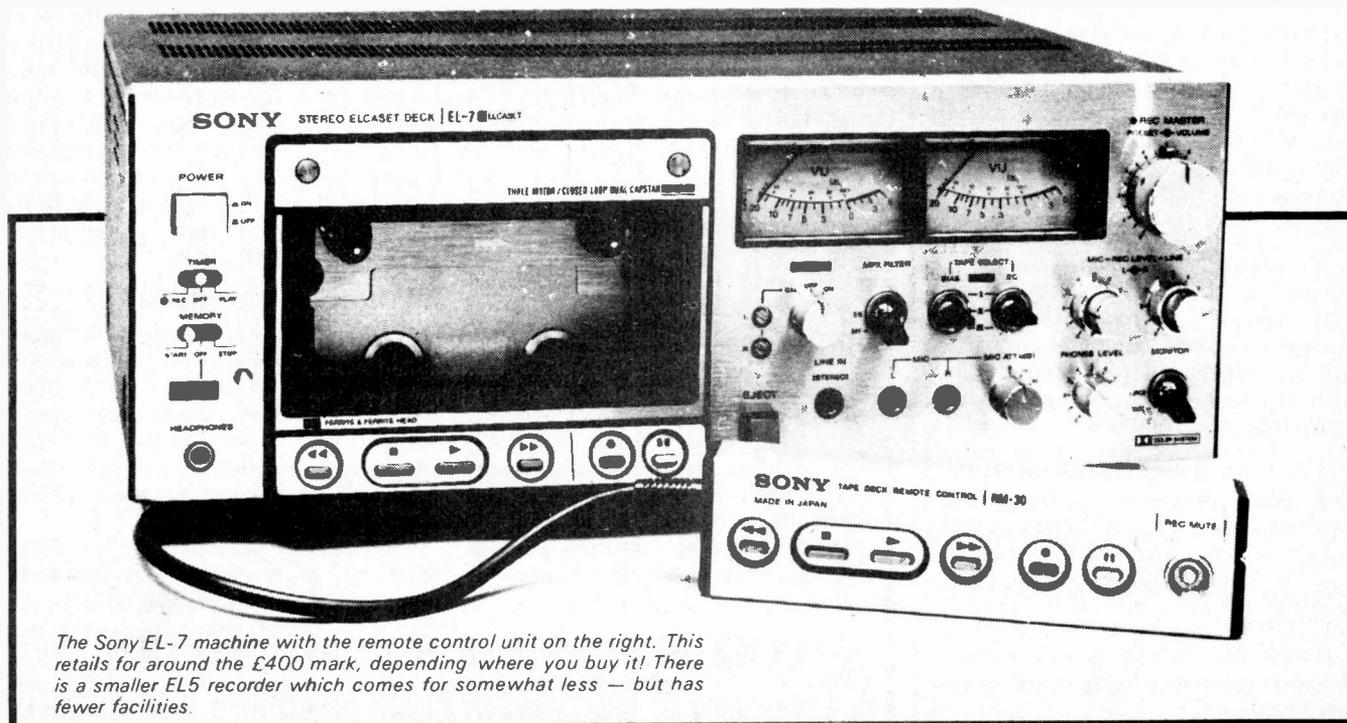
Rear panel complement included RCA-phono sockets for line inputs and outputs, a standard octal valve-base socket for connecting remote control or timer units, a pair of American-pattern AC outlets and an output level preset. A screw-type earthing post was also provided.

Standard of construction and finish appeared to be excellent, the front panel having a brushed aluminium overlay. The perforated metal cover was painted grey; removal of the cover revealed easily accessible circuit boards linked by slightly untidy wiring runs.

THE SONY EL 7 ELCASSET



These graphs show the results of tests made in the laboratory of ETI's acoustical consultants.



The Sony EL-7 machine with the remote control unit on the right. This retails for around the £400 mark, depending where you buy it! There is a smaller EL5 recorder which comes for somewhat less — but has fewer facilities.

TAPES AND CONTROL

One aspect needing clarification was the tape selector controls. Three types of tape were covered — type I, type II and type III. The sample tape supplied was dual-layer ferrichrome and was designated type II. We presume, therefore, but cannot confirm (no instruction manual or relevant literature was supplied with the machine) that type I refers to low-noise tape and type III to chromium dioxide.

The demonstration tape supplied was recorded on one side with the usual spectacular sounds we have come to expect from such tapes. The remaining tracks were left unrecorded.

DOLBY GIVES AN EDGE

Overall record/replay performance was considered excellent, subjectively. The Sony electronics performed extremely quietly and with little audible distortion. Recordings, by direct comparison with source signals using the source/tape monitor switch, seemed only marginally inferior to the originals. The chief characteristic was a slight and barely audible loss of high frequency detail — a deficiency which we feel could only be noticed by direct comparison. With Dolby switched out, tape hiss was negligible and audible only during silences between musical sequences. With Dolby in use, no tape hiss was audible at average volume levels although the sound became slightly but noticeably edgy.

CONCLUSIONS

Assuming this sort of performance to be typical, it would seem that Dolby noise reduction is superfluous with this machine; we preferred to tolerate the small amount of noise heard with Dolby switched out than the distortion heard with noise reduction switched in.

No obvious frequency non-linearities were observed during listening tests. Even at low and high frequency tonal balance was well maintained at all level except when incoming signals caused severe record overload. There was no evidence of diminished high frequency response when high record levels were used.

The Sony EL-7 was judged to be a very good performer, and certainly convinced us that the Elcaset format is a welcome introduction to the hi-fi field. Combining the performance potential of good open-reel machines, and the operating convenience of cassettes, the Elcaset system is likely to have enormous appeal to critical hi-fi enthusiasts.

Semiconductors from LYNX ELECTRONICS

THYRISTORS All ratings RMS

PIV	0.8A (TO92)	1A (3TO5)	3A (C106)	4A (TO220)	6A (TO220)	8A (TO220)	10A (TO220)	10A (TO220)	15A (TO64)
50	0.20	0.25	0.35	0.32	0.41	0.42	0.42	0.47	0.96
100	0.25*	0.25	0.40	0.37	0.47	0.48	0.48	0.54	1.02
200	0.27*	0.35	0.45	0.40	0.58	0.60	0.60	0.68	1.14
400	0.30*	0.40	0.50	0.45	0.87	0.88	0.88	0.98	1.40
500	—	0.65	0.70	—	1.09	1.19	1.19	1.26	1.80

TRIACS (PLASTIC TO—220 PKGE ISOLATED TAB)

	4A		6.5A		8.5A		10A		15A	
	(a)	(b)								
110V	0.60	0.60	0.70	0.70	0.78	0.78	0.83	0.83	1.01	1.01
200V	0.64	0.64	0.75	0.75	0.87	0.87	0.87	0.87	1.17	1.17
400V	0.77	0.78	0.80	0.83	0.97	1.01	1.13	1.19	1.70	1.74
600V	0.96	0.99	0.87	1.01	1.21	1.26	1.42	1.50	2.11	2.17

N.B. Triacs without internal trigger diac are priced under column (a). Triacs with internal trigger diac are priced under column (b). When ordering please indicate clearly the type required.

LINEAR ICs

307		0.55*
380	14 Pin Dill	0.90*
555	8 Pin Dill	0.45
565	14 Pin Dill	2.00*
566	8 Pin Dill	1.50*
567	8 Pin Dill	2.00*
709	8/14 Pin Dill	0.35
741	8/14 Pin Dill	0.28
748	8 Pin Dill	0.35
3900	14 Pin Dill	0.70*
CA3045		0.85*
CA3046		0.50*
CA3130		1.99
MC1304		1.56
MC1307P		1.17*
MC1458P		0.77
SN75324		2.55
SN75451		0.89*
SN75452		0.89*
TAA300		1.61
TAA310		1.38
TAA550		0.45*
TAA611B12		1.25*
TBA530		1.85*

TO-3 NPN POWER TRANSISTORS FULLY TESTED BUT UNMARKED

SIMILAR TO 2N3055 except BVCEO > 50V HFE > 20 @ 3 AMP

5 for	£1.00
10 for	£1.80
20 for	£3.40
50 for	£7.50
100 for	£13.00

1/4W 5% Resistors E-24 0.015
1/2W 5% Resistors E-24 0.02



Special Offer
Red LED
TIL209
10p

OPTOELECTRONICS

Displays	Discretes		
704 0.99	0.2 Red	0.13	
707 0.99	0.2 Green	0.14	
727 1.95	0.2 Clear	0.20	
728 1.95	0CP71	0.90	
747 1.80			
750 1.80			

ITT BRANDED TO—18 TRANSISTORS

Type BSY65 Med. Voltage High Gain. Sim. to BC107/B/9
5 pcs 0.35
25 pcs 1.20
100 pcs 3.50

SPECIAL OFFER — LM309K 1A TO3 5V £1.25

REGULATORS

723	0.45	7818	1.50
1 amp Plastic		LM340-5	1.35
7805	1.50	LM340-12	1.35
7812	1.50	LM340-15	1.35
7815	1.50	LM340-18	1.35

IC SOCKETS

8 Pin	0.16	24 Pin	0.45
14 Pin	0.16	40 Pin	0.80
16 Pin	0.18		

TTL 74 SERIES PLASTIC

7400	0.16	7484	0.85
7401	0.16	7485	1.25
7402	0.16	7486	0.32
7403	0.16	7489	2.92
7404	0.18	7490	0.45
7405	0.18	7491	0.68
7406	0.51	7492	0.57
7407	0.18	7493	0.45
7408	0.18	7494	0.85
7409	0.18	7495	0.67
7410	0.16	7496	0.78
7412	0.25	7497	4.32
7413	0.25	74100	1.15
7414	0.72	74107	0.35
7416	0.43	74118	1.16
7417	0.43	74119	1.92
7420	0.16	74121	0.34
7422	0.38	74122	0.47
7423	0.40	74123	0.40
7425	0.30	74125	0.79
7427	0.48	74128	0.75
7428	0.53	74145	0.74
7430	0.16	74150	1.20
7432	0.37	74151	0.77
7433	0.49	74153	1.09
7437	0.35	74154	1.62
7438	0.35	74155	1.32
7440	0.16	74157	0.78
7441	0.76	74159	1.20
7442	0.65	74161	1.20
7445	1.50	74162	1.20
7446	2.56	74163	1.20
7447	0.81	74164	0.93
7448	0.81	74165	0.93
7450	0.85	74167	3.70
7451	0.16	74174	1.06
7453	0.18	74175	0.94
7454	0.18	74176	0.86
7456	0.18	74180	1.23
7470	0.32	74181	3.20
7472	0.26	74190	1.33
7473	0.30	74191	1.33
7474	0.32	74192	1.38
7475	0.47	74193	1.84
7476	0.36	74196	1.39
7480	0.55	74197	0.81
7484	1.26	74198	2.74
7487	0.75	74199	2.74
7483	1.12		

TO3 HARDWARE INC.

1 Mica—2
Washers
Solder TAB
2 Nuts/Bolts
50 for 65p

TRANSISTORS, DIODES, RECTIFIERS

AC126	0.15	BC153	0.18*	BD183	0.97	BT109	1.00	OA90	0.08	2N2484	0.16
AC127	0.16	BC157	0.20*	BD232	0.60*	BT116	1.00	OA91	0.08	2N2646	0.50
AC128	0.13	BC158	0.09*	BD233	0.48*	BU105	1.80*	OC41	0.15	2N2905	0.18
AC128K	0.25	BC159	0.09*	BD237	0.55*	BU105/02	1.80*	OC42	0.15	2N2905A	0.22
AC141	0.18	BC160	0.32	BD238	0.60*	BU126	1.60*	OC44	0.32	2N2926R	0.10*
AC141K	0.28	BC161	0.38	BD184	1.20	BU204	1.60*	OC45	0.32	2N2926Q	0.09*
AC142	0.18	BC168B	0.09*	BDY20	0.80	BU208	2.60*	OC70	0.30	2N2926Y	0.09*
AC142K	0.28	BC182	0.11*	BDY38	0.60	BY206	0.15	OC71	0.35	2N2926G	0.10*
AC176	0.16	BC182L	0.11*	BDY60	1.70	BY207	0.20*	OC72	0.22	2N3053	0.15
AC176K	0.25	BC183	0.10*	BDY61	1.65	BYX36—		OC84	0.40	2N3054	0.40
AC187	0.18	BC183L	0.10*	BDY62	1.15	300	0.12*	SC40A	0.73	2N3055	0.50
AC187K	0.25	BC184	0.11*	BDY93	2.52	600	0.15*	SC40B	0.81	2N3440	0.58
AC188	0.18	BC184L	0.11*	BDY94	2.14	900	0.15*	SC40D	0.98	2N3442	1.20
AC188K	0.25	BC207B	0.12*	BDY95	2.14	1200	0.21*	SC40F	0.65	2N3525	0.50
AD140	0.50	BC212	0.11*	BDY96	4.68	BYX38—		SC41A	0.65	2N3570	0.80
AD142	0.50	BC213	0.12*	BDY97	3.93	300	0.50	SC41B	0.70	2N3702	0.10*
AD143	0.46	BC213L	0.12*	BDY98	3.56	600	0.55	SC41D	0.85	2N3703	0.10*
AD149	0.45	BC214	0.14*	BF178	0.28	900	0.60	SC41F	0.50	2N3704	0.10*
AD161	0.35	BC214L	0.14*	BF179	0.30	1200	0.65	ST2	0.20	2N3705	0.10*
AD162	0.35	BC237	0.16*	BF194	0.10*	BZX61 Series		TIP29A	0.44	2N3706	0.10*
AL102	0.95	BC238	0.16*	BF195	0.10*	Zeners	0.20	TIP30A	0.52	2N3707	0.10*
AL103	0.93	BC300	0.34	BF196	0.12*	BZX83 or		TIP31A	0.54	2N3714	1.05
AF114	0.20	BC301	0.32	BF197	0.12*	BZX88 Series		TIP32A	0.64	2N3715	1.15
AF115	0.20	BC323	0.60	BF224J	0.18*	Zeners	0.11	TIP34	1.05	2N3716	1.23
AF116	0.20	BC327	0.18*	BF244	0.17*	C106A	0.40	TIP41A	0.68	2N3771	1.60
AF117	0.20	BC328	0.16*	BF257	0.30*	C106B	0.45	TIP42A	0.72	2N3772	1.60
AF118	0.50	BC337	0.17*	BF258	0.35	C106D	0.50	IN2069	0.14	2N3773	2.10
AF139	0.35	BC338	0.17*	BF337	0.32	C106F	0.35	IN2070	0.16	2N3819	0.28*
AF239	0.37	BCY30	0.55	BFW60	0.17*	CRS1 05	0.25*	IN4001	0.04*	2N3904	0.16*
AU103	1.30*	BCY31	0.55	BFX29	0.26	CRS1 10	0.25*	IN4002	0.05*	2N3906	0.11*
AU106	1.70*	BCY32	0.60	BFX30	0.30	CRS1 20	0.35	IN4003	0.06*	2N4124	0.14
AU113	1.60*	BCY33	0.55	BFX84	0.23	CRS1 40	0.40	IN4004	0.07*	2N4290	0.12
BC107	0.09	BCY34	0.55	BFX85	0.25	CRS1 60	0.55	IN4005	0.08*	2N4348	1.20
BC107B	0.09	BCY38	0.50	BFX88	0.20	CRS3 05	0.34	IN4006	0.09*	2N4870	0.35*
BC108	0.09	BCY39	1.15	BFY50	0.20	CRS3 10	0.45	IN4007	0.10*	2N4871	0.35*
BC109	0.09	BCY70	0.12	BFY51	0.18*	CRS3 20	0.50	2N696	0.14	2N4919	0.70*
BC109C	0.12	BCY71	0.18	BFY52	0.19	CRS3 40	0.60	2N706	0.10	2N4920	0.58*
BC117	0.19*	BCY72	0.12	BFY64</							

TERMINALS

WE HAVE HAD A LARGE NUMBER OF enquiries from readers of *Microfile* who have had problems getting a simple MPU system (i.e. an evaluation kit) to operate. Apart from power, all that is needed is a way to access the memory, a method to initiate the monitor program commands, and an 'information retrieval' system. In short — a terminal. We have some ideas to offer in this article on how this can be achieved.

Manufacturers of evaluation kits have universally designed their kits to interface with a teletypewriter terminal. Together the monitor program and terminal provide an easy and convenient way of developing, loading and running programs. But if you don't have a terminal and can't afford to buy a new one, (they cost over £500), what options if any are available to you?

Well, there are a number of options we can suggest and this article looks at methods of tackling the problem.

1. TELEPRINTERS AND TYPEWRITERS

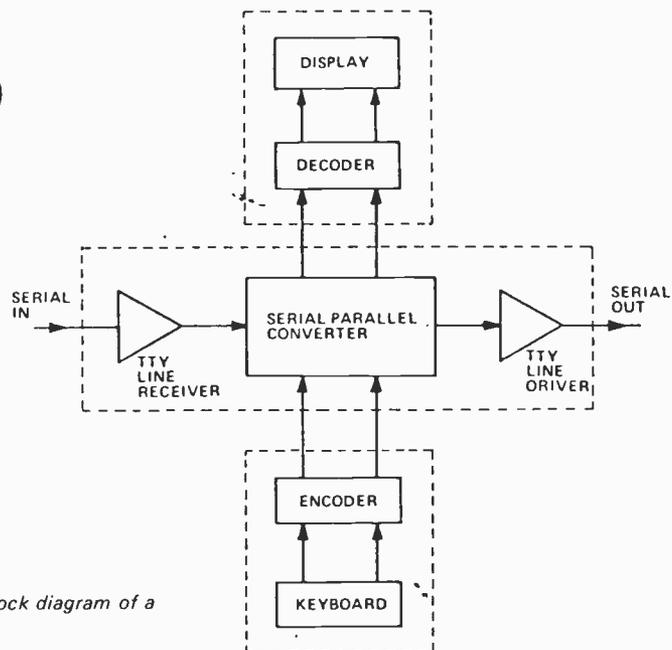
The first method is to modify one of the older-style teleprinters. These are used by hams to send and receive RTTY and this has created an active second-hand market in teleprinters, so check out the electronic disposal stores.

Although they are serial devices, these older teleprinters do not use the ASCII code expected by all the monitor programs, so you will have to construct a suitable code converter. Most IC manufacturers offer pre-programmed ROMs to convert the Baudot code to ASCII, but converting ASCII to Baudot is difficult and not to be tackled by the uninitiated.

If you do manage to pick up an old teleprinter, try for a set of engineering manuals as well. These will give you the required information on the code it uses.

Typewriters. If you don't mind extra work there are always second-hand electric typewriters. There are many different models and the conversion technique for each will depend on how that model works, but the overall principle is to parallel the switches on the keyboard with your own switches.

Figure 1: Functional block diagram of a terminal



However, not all electric typewriters have such switches, some have the keys operating mechanical interlocks and use the electrical part of the typewriter to provide only the muscle. So examine the machine offered carefully before you buy it.

Others, like IBM's Selectric models, offer an electrical interface to drive other devices. A code converter as well as a parallel-to-serial data converter are needed, but these are available in ROM for this model.

2. HOMEBREW

The second alternative is to build your own terminal from scratch. Ideally this would imitate a teletypewriter so the computer won't know the difference. Such a terminal would consist of three parts (1) the keyboard to input data, (2) the display to output data and (3) the serial/parallel converter to produce the teletype interface signals. See Figure 1.

Recently a number of ICs have become available to dramatically reduce the parts-count in such a terminal. For the keyboard there's special encoder ICs that scan a keyboard to detect a depressed key and then give out the appropriate 8-bit ASCII code. Chips are available for use with full alphanumeric or 16-key hex keyboards. Just such a project will appear in next month's ETI.

For displays there are chips that display hex and character generator chips to display a full set of

alphanumeric characters over several rows.

HEX TERMINAL

Since most of the monitor programs use less than 20 out of the possible 128 ASCII characters, the cheapest way to make a keyboard is to use 20 push buttons and enough diodes to make a 6 x 20 matrix, see Figure 2.

The display section will need to consist of a memory, of minimum size 12 characters, and a readout capable of displaying the characters 0-9, A-F, and 4 or 5 unique shapes to represent the other characters the monitor will output. To make sense out of this output, all 12 characters need to be displayed at once.

Now available are some interesting 16-character plasma displays. These can be purchased ready made-up, just apply dc power and the least significant six bits of the ASCII code of the character you want to display. The module will store the character in its own memory, decode it, and display it in a 5 x 7 dot matrix. But these modules are expensive, costing around £100 each.

A cheaper alternative is to build your own out of seven segment LED displays. Selective lighting of the seven segments (plus decimal point) gives each display 128 unique states, more than enough for the 20 characters used by most monitor programs. Just pick twenty distinct shapes that are easily remembered. Since all the monitors use hex, 16

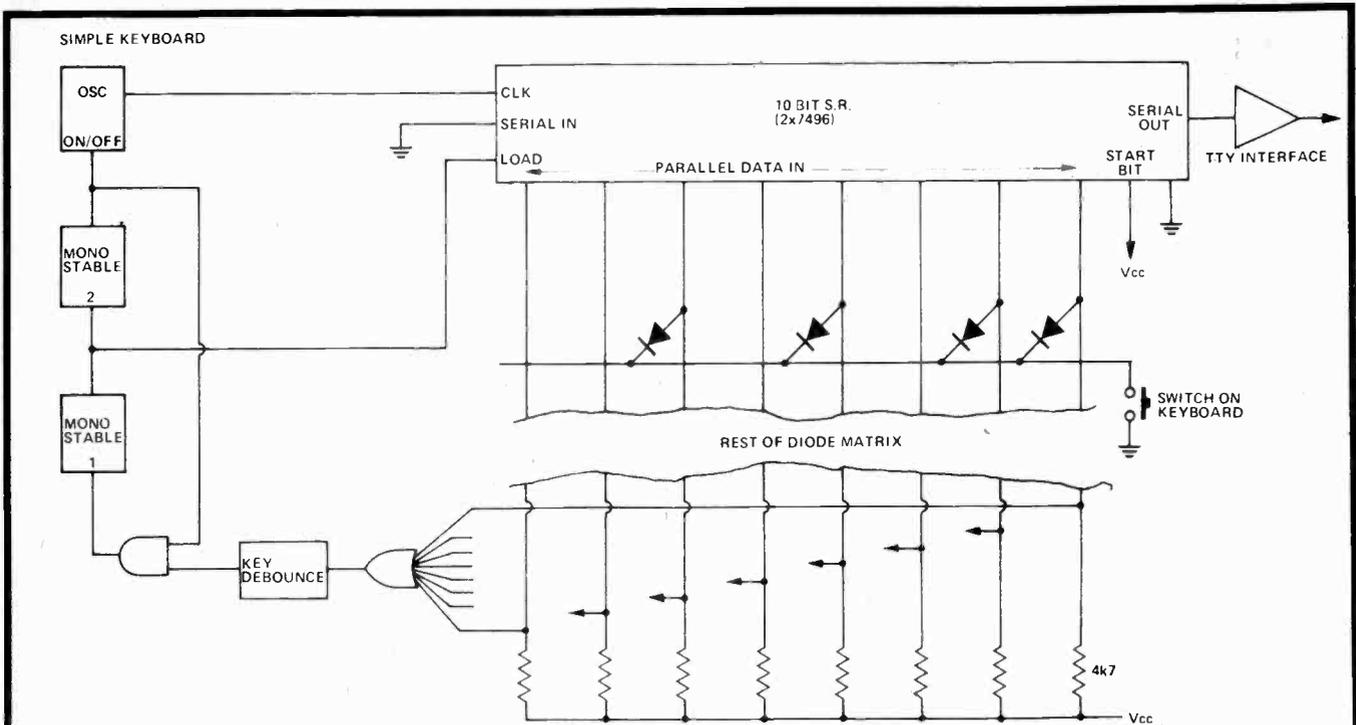


Figure 2: A simple keyboard. The circuit shows how pressing one key sets up a parallel code and instigates operation of the serial code generator. This circuit outputs an eleven-bit serial code: first a start bit (logical zero), then eight bits taken from the ASCII code, then two stop bits (logical one). To do this the shift register needs 11 clock cycles but if it gets more it doesn't matter with this circuit, it just gives out more ones. See figure 3.

of the shapes will represent 0-9 and A-F, something a seven segment display does quite well. The remaining symbols are used by the monitor to prompt the operator and so do not need to be identical to the shapes used in the ASCII set, just distinct enough to be remembered.

A decoder to drive such a display can be built using a seven-segment decoder IC and a few gates. For added clarity, light the decimal point for character other than hex.

The TTY interface and serial-to-parallel converter form the remaining section. The TTY interface does a conversion between the 0/1 current levels normally expected by a teletypewriter (TTY) to the 0/1 level required by the logic family in your serial-to-parallel converter. See Figure 3.

The converter is a shift register of 11 bits. Added to the eight ASCII bits of data is one bit at the beginning called the start bit. It's always a logic zero and it tells the receiving unit it's about to receive another 10 bits (8 bits of data followed by two bits called stop bits). The stop bits are logical ones.

The process is asynchronous so once started the receiver expects a new bit every 9.09 milliseconds. To make life simpler, several manufacturers now offer an IC called a UART (Universal Asynchronous Receiver/Transmitter) that has all the logic included in the IC to

handle this serial-to-parallel conversion for receiving, as well as the parallel to serial conversion for transmitting. Internal logic will also check the parity and generate flag signals to say data available and data sent.

There is insufficient space avail-

able to describe the complete operation of the UART, but should you decide to use one it is definitely worthwhile getting an applications note about it.

Bulk Storage. A magnetic tape cassette recorder can be used with

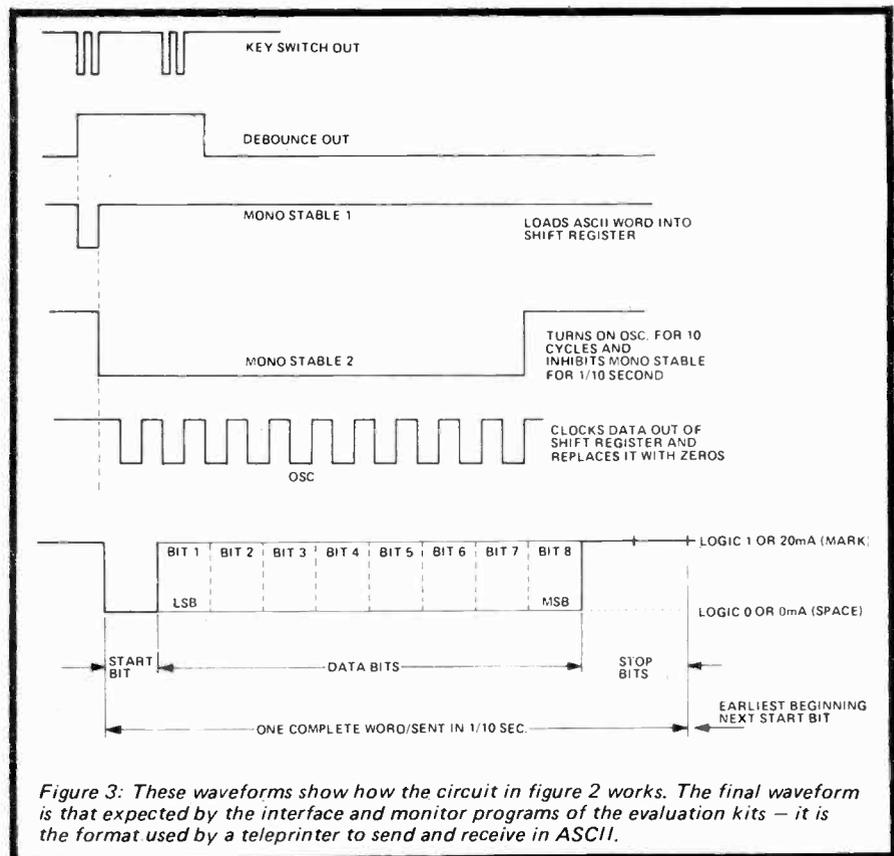


Figure 3: These waveforms show how the circuit in figure 2 works. The final waveform is that expected by the interface and monitor programs of the evaluation kits — it is the format used by a teletypewriter to send and receive in ASCII.

microfile

your home-made terminal in place of a paper-type punch and reader. The string of serial 1s and 0s can be stored on magnetic tape by tone and no tone or by two tones of different frequencies. A tone of around 2kHz will do, since the data bit-rate is a low 110 bits/second (see Figure 3).

For better noise rejection use a stereo recorder and record the 1s on one channel and the 0s on the other. A 30-minute cassette will hold some 18,000 words of data. This is equivalent to a length of paper tape 50 metres long and unlike paper tape you don't have to roll it up by hand if you drop it.

3. THE FRONT PANEL

The last method of driving your micro-computer is not to use a terminal, but instead to use what is generally called an 'operating panel' or 'front panel'. With such a panel you lose the use of the monitor program. The operator has to use more tedious operating procedures.

But you do gain a fairly inexpensive way of driving your micro-computer. Such a panel is generally quicker to get working than building your own terminal and about half as expensive. A very simple one can be built for around £30 (excluding power supply and case). Adding refinements like incrementing address counters will take the cost to around £40-£60.

In this method, then, program execution in the microcomputer is halted and data is loaded into read-write memory one word at a

time. The word comes from a row of toggle switches mounted on the front panel. The location in memory is selected by the value set up on another row of switches also mounted on the front panel.

To examine the contents of a memory location, the word comes back from memory to a row of LEDs on the front panel. In effect the front panel takes control of the micro-computer's buses and the micro-processor chip disconnects itself from the circuit by disabling its output from driving the buses. This mode of operation is sometimes referred to as DMA mode (Direct Memory Access).

Likewise the switches on the front panel must be disconnected from the buses when the micro-computer is running. The logic to do this has to be built by you and included on the front panel. To this you should also add logic to allow the microcomputer to be single-stepped by the operator. Single-stepping is executing one instruction or cycle at a time and then going back to the halt mode. This allows the operator to step through his program an instruction at a time, and check as he goes that what ought to happen, does actually happen.

This mode of operation is essential to debugging a program without too much difficulty. Application information included with most, but not all, evaluation boards, shows how this is done.

One disadvantage of the simple front panel is it cannot directly load the display with the contents of the microprocessor internal working

registers, it can only work on memory locations and consequently I/O devices seen as memory locations. The feasibility of adding hardware to overcome this depends on each microprocessor chip and is complicated. Fortunately it can be done with a simple software routine loaded by the operator when the microcomputer is first switched on.

A suitable front panel then consists of the following functional sections:

1. A row of toggle switches to set up addresses and input data.
2. A display to output data (say a row of LEDs driven by CMOS buffers, (e.g. 4009 s).
3. Buffers between the micro-computer's buses and the front panel switches. Buffers must have three state outputs, such as 74LS365 or CMOS transmission gates like the 4016, where suitable.
4. Control logic to halt the micro-computer, enabling the buffers to single-step the microcomputer.

Those who decide to use the front panel method will also have to address the read/write memory to be able to run programs. All evaluation boards come configured so that pressing the reset button starts the microprocessor executing the program in ROM. If you do not use the ROM then the address of ROM and RAM must be changed so that pressing the reset forces the microprocessor to take its first instruction from RAM. This is where you put the beginning of any program you write, or at least the beginning of any software routine

MOTOROLA DESIGN NOTE

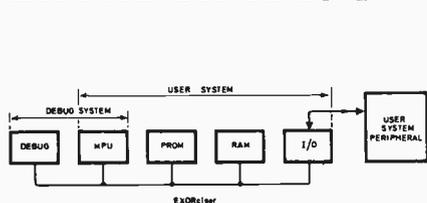


Fig. 1. Step 1 in the development cycle.

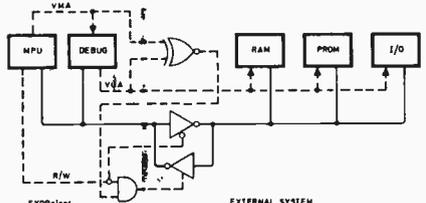


Fig. 2. Step 2 in the development cycle.

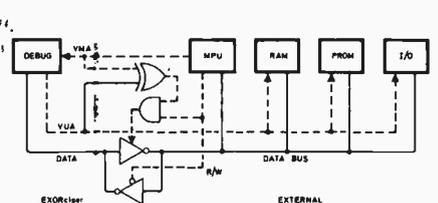


Fig. 3. Step 3 in the development cycle.

They say every picture tells a story — and there three are relating a tale of system development. Motorola Semiconductors Products Division have issued design note M40 which deals with the development of a 6800 system using an exorciser. Any system which uses the 6800 — or any other bus compatible components — can be analysed or evaluated.

As the diagrams suggest the note is very comprehensive, and is well worth reading even if you are not in a position to take its advice! Good general interest stuff. If you want one of these worthy epistles get onto Motorola at Motorola Semiconductor Products Division, York House, Empire Way, Wembley, Middx HA9 0PR.

SYSTEM 68

IS HERE!

With apologies for the delay we are now proud to announce the launch of System 68.

Our April issue will carry the first part of the hardware system — an ASCII encoded keyboard. The delay in bringing about publication has been due mainly to the fabulous rate at which improvements are made in the CPU field. Our original system had the shadow of the future dark across its path by the time we were set to begin. Several IC's looming on the horizon looked interesting enough to be menacing.

The system we will now be describing is undoubtedly more flexible — and more use — than our original concept. We think this justified the delay, and think you will agree with us.

Although the CPU board of our new system still uses a Motorola 6800 chip, one of the main features of the system is that we are calling 'non CPU dependence'. This means that by simple exchange of a pin compatible CPU board, other MPUs can run System 68.

1. P.S.U. — generously rated, and self-contained as a module
2. CPU board — based on the M6800, but replaceable with pin compatible boards containing other MPUs i.e. SCAMP etc.
3. Memory Board — basic memory is 4K, expandable to 64K. See map.
4. Keyboard Interface.
5. VDU boards (2) — A new updated VDU system especially for System 68. Software will be provided to enable our 560 VDU unit to operate perfectly with the system.

Total cost of the operational system should be around £200-£250! As well as the (main) full ASCII keyboard we are working on a pocket sized economy version — costing less than £7! Details later. As mentioned previously we commence with the keyboard, and will progress in the May issue to give full details of the power supply and hardware for the mainframe.

MEMORY MAP FOR SYSTEM 68

	LOCATION	
BASIC 4K MEMORY	000 - 3FF	1K PROM - Program memory
	400 - 7FF	1K RAM
	800 - BFF	1K RAM - VDU memory
	C00 - CFF	Keyboard port
	D00 - DFF	Not used (yet)
	E00 - EFF	Not used
	F00 - FFF	Not used - RAM (256 bytes)
POSSIBLE 60K	1000	RAM (8K bytes)
	FFFF	EAROM (4K) Extra peripherals I/O Cassette, TTY, Floppy Disk, etc. External device control i.e. relays, etc.



TECHNICAL BOOKS FROM ETI

CALCULATORS

99 WAYS TO KNOW AND USE YOUR ELECTRONIC CALCULATOR
L. Frenzel £4.50

SCIENTIFIC ANALYSIS ON YOUR POCKET CALCULATOR
Smith £8.25

COMPUTERS AND MICROPROCESSORS

COMPUTER CIRCUITS AND HOW THEY WORK
B. Wells £1.80
Become acquainted with the various parts of a computer and its technology.

COMPUTER TECHNICIANS HANDBOOK
B. Ward £3.25
This giant volume compares to a 1 000 hour course on computer mechanics.

DIGITAL ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS AND SYSTEMS
N. M. Morris £2.90
The ideal book for the enthusiast confused by logic and digital techniques.

MICROPROCESSORS £11.75
L. Altman
Gives a general overview of the technology design ideas and practical application.

MICROPROCESSORS £8.00
D. C. McGlynn
Technology Architecture and Applications. This introduction provides a clear explanation of this important new device.

MICROPROCESSORS AND MICROCOMPUTERS £15.90
B. Soucek
Describes the application programming and interfacing techniques common to all microprocessors.

ELECTRONICS

ACTIVE FILTER COOKBOOK
D. Lancaster £9.95
Everything you need to know to build and use active filters.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS REFERENCE BOOK — 4th EDITION
L. W. Turner £25.60
A completely new and up-to-date reference book for all engineers and students.

BASIC MATHS COURSE FOR ELECTRONICS £1.75
H. Jacobowitz
Quick short cut way to learn the language of maths as applied to electronics.

DESIGNING WITH TTL INTEGRATED CIRCUITS
Texas Instruments £8.95
Covers the entire family of TTL and practical applications of circuits in digital systems.

ELECTRONIC MEASUREMENTS SIMPLIFIED £2.10
C. Hallmark
Covers just about every conceivable test or measurement you will need.

ELECTRONICS POCKET BOOK £4.15
P. McGoldrick

ELECTRONICS AND PHOTOGRAPHY £2.20
R. Brown
Practical circuit projects devoted to photography.

ESSENTIAL FORMULAE FOR ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS £1.20
N. M. Morris
Handy reference book, includes a section on S1 units, resistor colour codes and preferred values.

FIRE AND THEFT SECURITY SYSTEMS £1.90
B. Weiss
Selection and installation, home maintenance and business security devices.

HOW TO READ ELECTRONIC CIRCUIT DIAGRAMS £1.85
B. Brown
Everything you need to know from basic circuit components to integrated circuits.

HOW TO BUILD PROXIMITY DETECTORS AND METAL LOCATORS £3.25
J. Shields
A practical do-it-yourself book.

HOW TO USE IC CIRCUIT LOGIC ELEMENTS £3.25
J. Sweater
Helps those unfamiliar with digital logic circuits.

INTEGRATED ELECTRONICS £7.60
J. Millman
Using an IC approach the text leads the reader step by step from semiconductor physics to devices, models, circuits and systems.

IC OP-AMP COOKBOOK £8.75
W. Jung
Covers the basic theory of IC op amps in great detail, also includes 250 practical circuit applications.

LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUIT APPLICATIONS £4.90
G. Clayton
A practical approach is emphasised throughout, encouraging the reader to try out devices himself.

LINEAR IC PRINCIPLES EXPERIMENTS AND PROJECTS £6.20
E. M. Neill
An introduction to one of electronics most exciting devices.

110 OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER PROJECTS FOR THE HOME CONSTRUCTOR £2.85
R. M. Marston
Outlines the essential characteristics of op amps and presents useful projects.

110 SEMICONDUCTOR PROJECTS FOR THE HOME CONSTRUCTOR £2.85
R. M. Marston
Introduces the reader to FET's, SCR's and IC's with full construction details of many useful circuits.

110 COSMOS DIGITAL IC PROJECTS FOR THE HOME CONSTRUCTOR £3.10
R. M. Marston

110 INTEGRATED CIRCUIT PROJECTS FOR THE HOME CONSTRUCTOR £2.85
R. M. Marston
All the projects have been devised, built and fully evaluated by the author.

110 THYRISTOR PROJECTS USING SCR'S £2.85
R. M. Marston
A companion to the author's previous books.

MOS DIGITAL IC'S £4.50
G. Flynn
This book contains information about MOS and CMOS from basic construction to circuit application.

OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS DESIGN AND APPLICATIONS (Burr Brown) £7.30
G. Tobey
Covers the entire field of operational amplifiers.

PIN POINT TRANSISTOR TROUBLES IN 12 MINUTES £2.85
L. Garner
Complete information on circuit operations, troubleshooting charts and service procedures.

LATEST EDITIONS

THE OSCILLOSCOPE IN USE £3.00
Ian Sinclair
A practical handbook aimed at the more advanced enthusiast.

110 ELECTRONIC ALARM PROJECTS £3.35
R. M. Marston
The latest in this popular series.

MASTER HI-FI INSTALLATION £3.00
Gordon J. King
All you need to know about setting up your audio system.

TV TYPEWRITER COOKBOOK £7.00
Don Lancaster
All the circuitry and explanations for making your own VDU.

PRACTICAL ELECTRONIC CIRCUIT BUILDING £2.35
Ainslie and Colwell
A concise introduction to some of the modern methods of project building.

PRINTED CIRCUIT ASSEMBLY £2.35
Hughes and Colwell
Abundant information on making and assembling PCBs.

ELECTRONIC DIAGRAMS £2.35
M. A. Colwell
Comprehensive information on circuit symbols and diagrams.

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS £2.35
M. A. Colwell
Information on the different types of components and their selection.

PROJECT PLANNING AND BUILDING £2.35
M. A. Colwell
How to convert an idea into a practical model.

SIMPLE CIRCUIT BUILDING £2.35
M. A. Colwell
How to build projects without taking the theoretical approach.

PRACTICAL TRIAC/SCR PROJECTS FOR THE EXPERIMENTER £2.15
R. Fox
Thyristor theory and practical circuits with low cost SCR TRIACs and DIACs.

PRINCIPLES OF TRANSISTOR CIRCUITS £4.40
S. Amos
Generally accepted as being a standard textbook on fundamental principles underlying the design of circuits and using transistors.

RAPID SERVICING OF TRANSISTOR EQUIPMENT £2.85
G. King
A systematic guide to the servicing of transistor radio, television, tape and hi-fi equipment.

SEMICONDUCTOR CIRCUIT ELEMENTS £6.00
T. D. Towers
Gives readers an account of all semiconductor devices commercially available, for each device it covers a general description, circuit diagram symbols and working principles.

SOLID STATE CIRCUIT GUIDE BOOK £2.15
B. Ward
Step by step instructions to design circuits to your own specifications.

TRANSISTOR CIRCUIT DESIGN £9.25
Texas

TTL COOKBOOK £6.00
L. Lancaster
Complete and detailed guide to TTL, how it works, how to use it and practical applications.

UNDERSTANDING ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS £4.00
R. Sinclair
Describes various circuits encountered today with a strong emphasis on fault finding and servicing procedures.

UNDERSTANDING ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS £4.00
R. Sinclair
Explains about components and bridges the gap between elementary textbooks and unapproachable advanced treatments.

UNDERSTANDING CMOS INTEGRATED CIRCUITS £3.50
R. Melen
Begins with basic digital IC's, covers semiconductor physics, CMOS fabrication technology and design.

UNDERSTANDING SOLID STATE CIRCUITS £1.90
N. Crowhurst
Written to service the interests of anyone at sub-engineering level.

ELECTRONIC ORGAN BOOKS

TRANSISTOR ELECTRONIC ORGANS FOR THE AMATEUR £4.90
A. Douglas
Written in a simple style, this gives a complete explanation of everything to do with transistorized organs and is profusely illustrated with clear diagrams.

THE ELECTRONIC MUSICAL INSTRUMENT MANUAL £8.00
A. Douglas
A comprehensive guide to the theory and design of electronic musical instruments.

SEMICONDUCTOR DATA

POPULAR VALVE/TRANSISTOR SUBSTITUTION GUIDE £2.15
Substitution data for both valves and transistors in one new volume.

RADIO VALVE AND SEMICONDUCTOR DATA £4.30
A. M. Ball
Characteristics of 1 000 valves, cathode ray tubes, transistors, diodes, rectifiers and optical semi-conductors. This new edition (1975) is right up to date and over 450 000 copies have been sold.

RADIO AND TELEVISION

FOUNDATIONS OF WIRELESS AND ELECTRONICS £4.35
M. G. Scroggie
(New 1975 edition) Covers the whole basic theory, no previous technical knowledge is assumed.

SERVICING TRANSISTOR RADIOS £2.30
L. D'Airo
Complete guide giving theory analysis and servicing techniques.

TEST EQUIPMENT AND OSCILLOSCOPES

BASIC ELECTRONIC TEST PROCEDURES £2.35
I. M. Gottlieb
Shows how to get accurate measurement with VOMs, meters and oscilloscopes.

THE OSCILLOSCOPE £2.10
G. Zwick
Starts from the first principles and takes the reader to an advanced level.

PRACTICAL TEST EQUIPMENT YOU CAN BUILD £2.15
W. Green
For technicians, radio, TV service operators and serious experimenters.

TEST INSTRUMENTS FOR ELECTRONICS £2.30
M. Clifford
Easy modifications to your VOM, VTVM and scope with the aid of this book.

WORKING WITH THE OSCILLOSCOPE £1.85
A. Saunders
Includes workshop test projects with large size drawings.

SERVICING WITH THE OSCILLOSCOPE £5.00
G. King
Includes a unique series of photographs showing oscilloscope traces to be found in normal and faulty equipment, stereo radio, colour TV. Circuits servicing is dealt with.

HOW TO ORDER

All prices are correct at the time of going to press but are subject to alteration without notice. All prices include postage. Please print your name and address clearly and list each title and price separately. Cheques and postal orders should be made payable to ETI Book Service. Books are sent on seven days' approval against a full cash remittance, plus postage. Book stock is not held at ETI's London offices and orders should be sent to: ETI BOOK SERVICE, P.O. BOX 79, MAIDENHEAD, BERKS SL6 2EG.

DIGITAL VOLTMETER

EVERY NOW AND THEN AN IC drops into the public eye, which, on removal, proves to be a new-quick-answer to an old problem. Such a useful mote is the ZNA 116E from Ferranti. This is a DVM chip, which simplifies the construction of a 3½ digit instrument to a nicely ridiculous extent.

Armed with this device we set about the production of this project. In its present form it is an extremely accurate (< 0.1% error) with a 5V stabilised supply. It is very possible that we shall, in the future, extend the instrument to have multimeter capability, and with this in mind we leave space within our recommended case to accommodate this modification.

CONSTRUCTION COMMENCED

Although the circuit diagrams depict a complex device, construction is really very simple. The first thing to do is build the power supply as shown in fig. 9. Assemble the components onto the board as per fig 8. The regulator is mounted onto the rear of the case — no insulator is required, but be careful that the legs do not contact the case. Check the output of this — it should lie

between 4.7V and 5.2V. Don't proceed if it doesn't! Wire up the mains switch and neon.

Once the supply is operational and mounted in the case, assemble the main PCB's. Follow the overlays given in figs 4, 5, and 7 — watch the orientation of the components. Fit link leads to the digital board, and mount this into the box such that the

display locates behind the perspex panel you fitted there when you did the metalwork. (You did leave a hole for the displays — didn't you? ... Oh.)

Next connect up the links to the analogue board and fit this into the case. Keep all inter board wiring as short as possible — and definitely less than six inches. The last block to

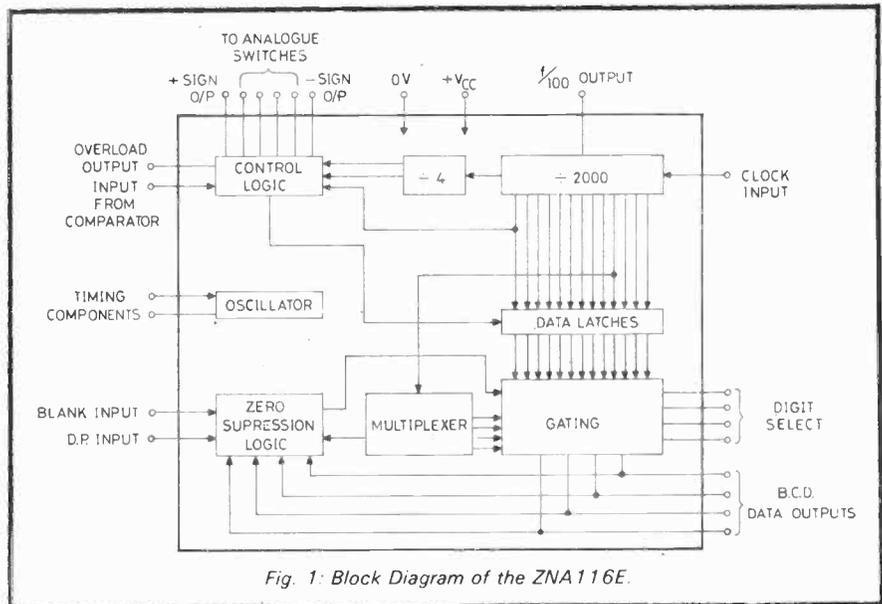
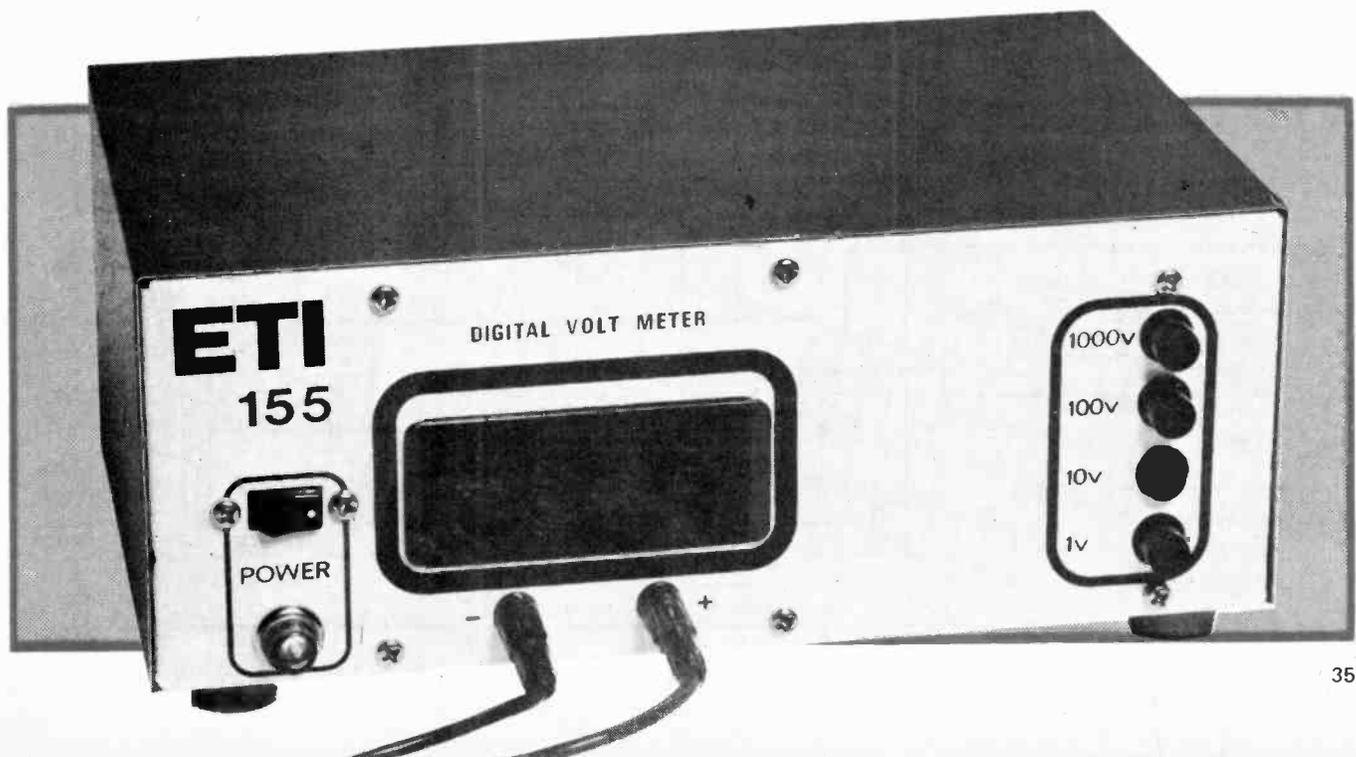


Fig. 1: Block Diagram of the ZNA 116E.



Parts List

Resistors

R1 16k*
 R2, 33 68k*
 R3-9 150R
 R10, 11, 12 1k5
 R13, 18, 19, 20/3k3
 R14 33k
 R15, 26 15k
 R16, 17 680R
 R21 100R
 R22, 23 100k
 R24, 25, 31, 34* 10k
 R27 27k
 R28 1M*
 R29, 30, 36 .51k*
 R32 470R
 R35 560R
 R37 240k*
 R38 180R
 R39 180k*
 R40 2M*
 R41, 42 10M*
 R43 22k*
 (All Resistors 5% Ex * = 2% type.)

Potentiometers

RV1 100k Bourns 3009P
 RV2, 3 5k Bourns 3009P
 RV4, 5, 6 4k7 Min Hor. Trim.

NOTE!!

R1-R38 inc, RV1-RV3 inc
 obtainable as pack from
 Doram (997-134)
 RV1-RV3 inc

Capacitor

C1 2n2
 C2, 4 33n
 C3, 5 68f 10V electrolytic
 C6, 10, 11, 12 100n
 C7 2μ2
 C8 10n
 C9 470p
 C13 2,200μ 16v electrolytic
 C14, 15 220n

NOTE!!

C1-C12 inc Obtainable as pack from
 Doram (997-140)

Semiconductors

IC1 ZNA 116E
 IC2 ZN 7447A
 IC3, 4 ZN 424E
 TRI, 2, 3, 4 ZTX 4403
 TRI-11, 13-16 ZTX 108
 TRI 12 ZTX 23
 D1, 2 ZN 423
 D3 1N 914 (see text)
 BR.1 200V 1.6A Bridge Rectifier
 REG 1 5V 600mA regulator TO3.
 Display 1, DL701
 Displays 2, 3, 4/DL707L

NOTE!!

IC1, D1, 2, TRI-4, TR12
 Obtainable as pack
 from Doram (997-112)

IC2, 3, 4, TR-11, 13-16
 Displays 1, 2, 3, 4
 Obtainable as pack
 from Doram (997-128)

Switches

S1,2,3,4 4 blank assembly, 4 pole 2 way
 push button with cancelling action

Doram

4 x 338 - 636
 4 x 338 - 563
 1 x 338 - 254
 S5 Off/On rocker

Transformer

T1 240V - 9V 1A type

Case

Samos S7 (Doram - 984-497)

Boards

The 2 main boards, Analogue and Digital,
 are available as pack from Doram (997-156)

Miscellaneous

Fuse holder, fuse, mains neon, 2mm red and
 black sockets, P.C.B. pillars, flex, 3 core
 mains flex, nuts and bolts etc., red perspex.

be positioned will be the switching bank and input attenuators. Wire this to the other boards once in place.

Before connecting *anything* to the PSU check over the boards again. Note the 'overload' diode D3, is mounted on the foil side of the digital PCB. Check the number of links. There are five on the analogue board, and twelve on the digital.

CALIBRATING AND ATTENUATING

Unfortunately there is no other way of calibrating such an instrument other than applying a known voltage. Before you do that put the range switch to 'one volt' position, and set RV1 until the polarity indicator just flickers from '+' to '-'. (Carry this out with the input shorted).

Connect your known (accurate!) voltage preferably positive, to the DVM and adjust RV3 until the instrument shows this value. Reverse the terminals, and set RV2 so that the display is again correct. The basic accuracy is now achieved.

Each range of the attenuator is independent of the others, so each can be set individually.

Calibration is now complete.

USING THE METER

When the input voltage exceeds the maximum reading the display will flash and no further measurements can be taken - switch up a range. Decimal point is automatical-

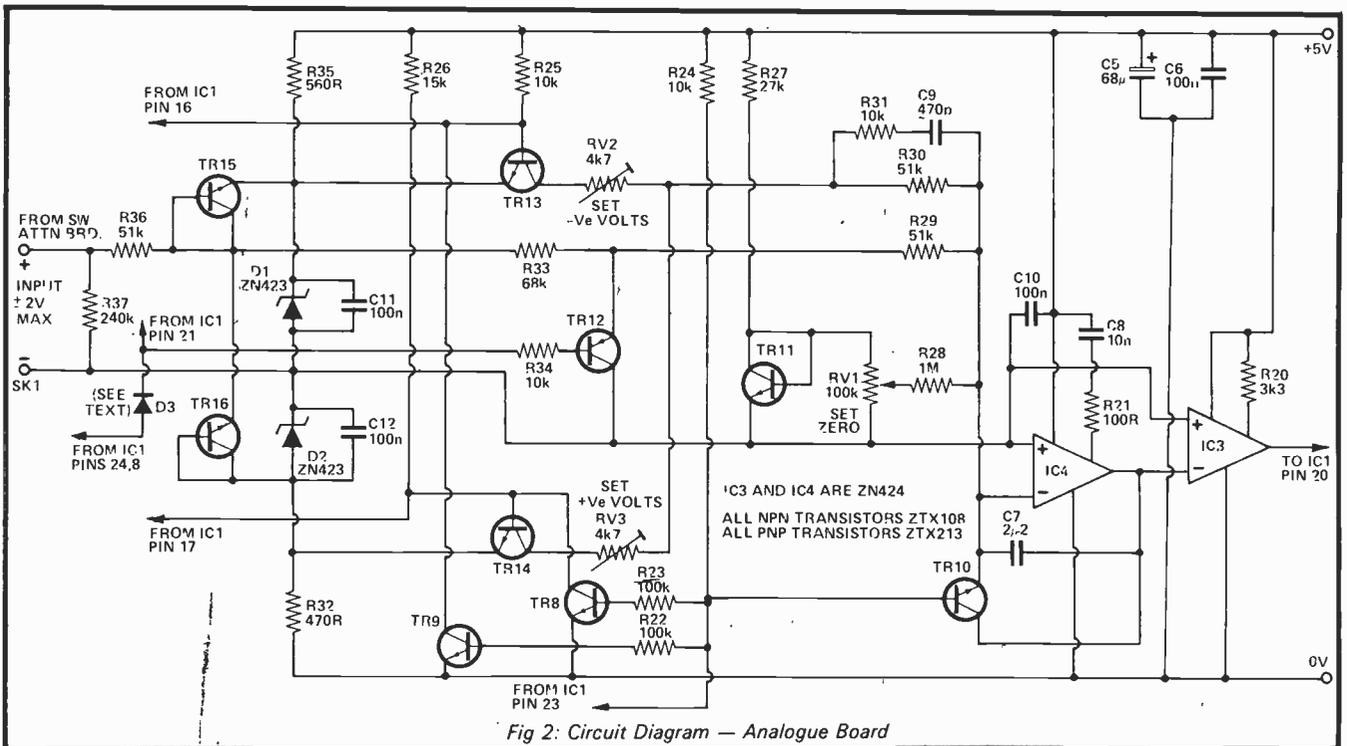


Fig 2: Circuit Diagram - Analogue Board

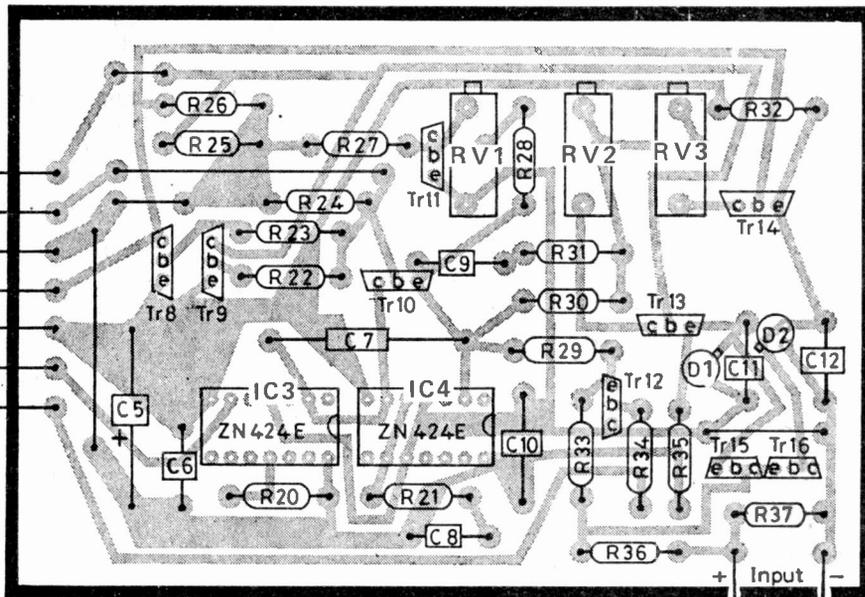
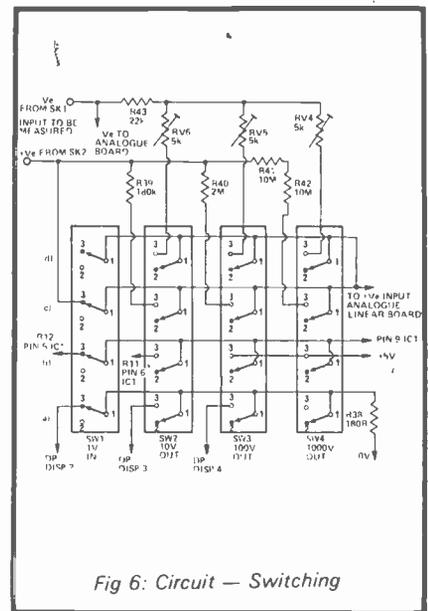
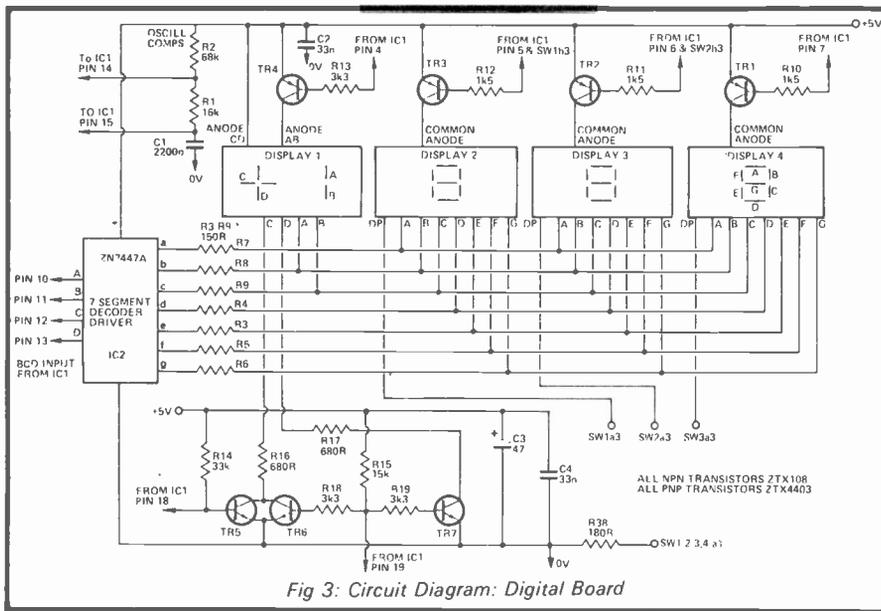
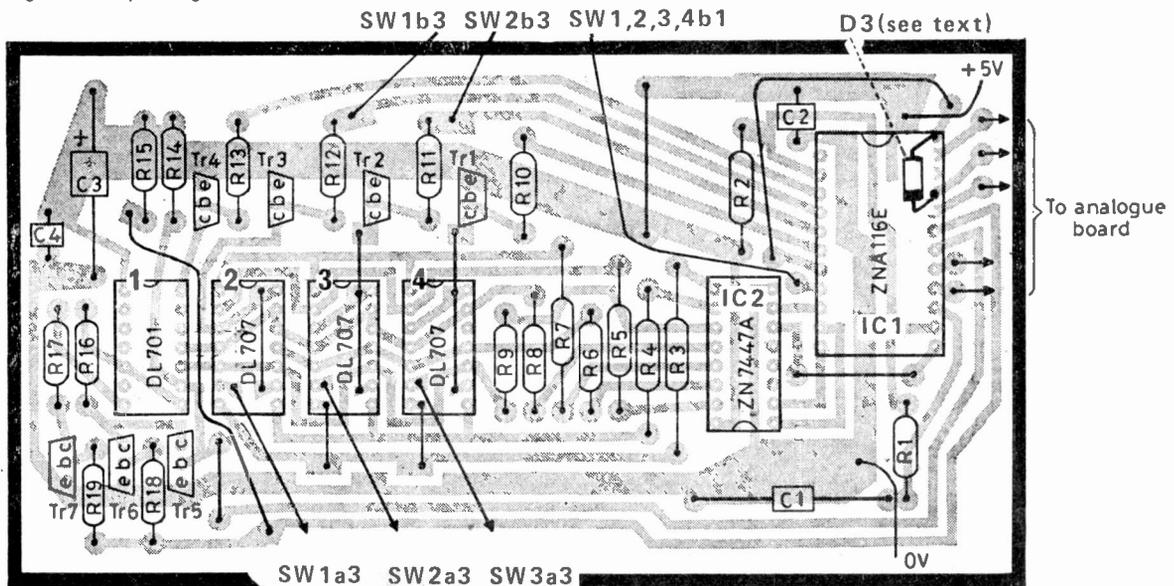


Fig 5: Overlay - Digital Board



ETI Project 155

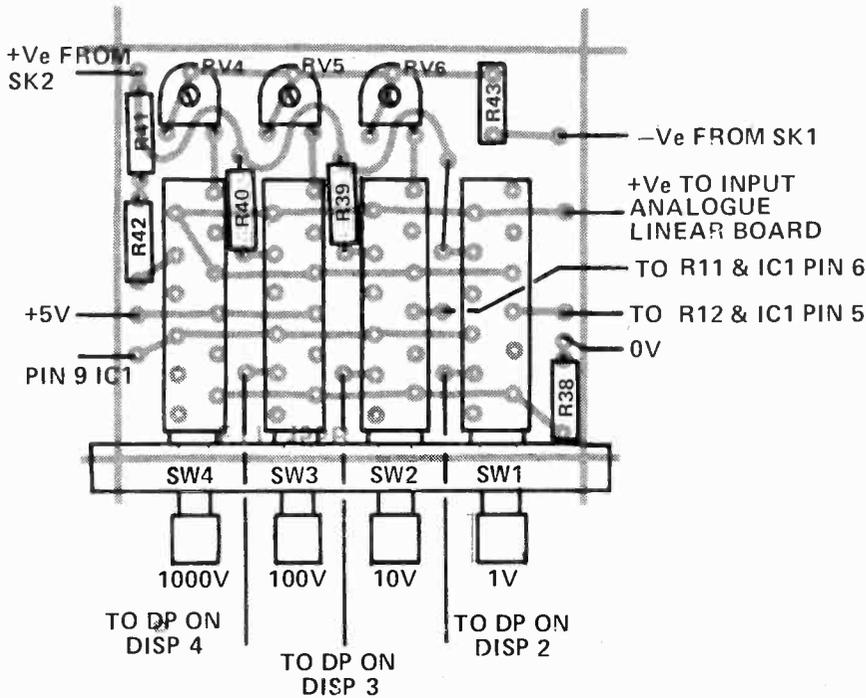


Fig 7: Overlay — Input Switching Board

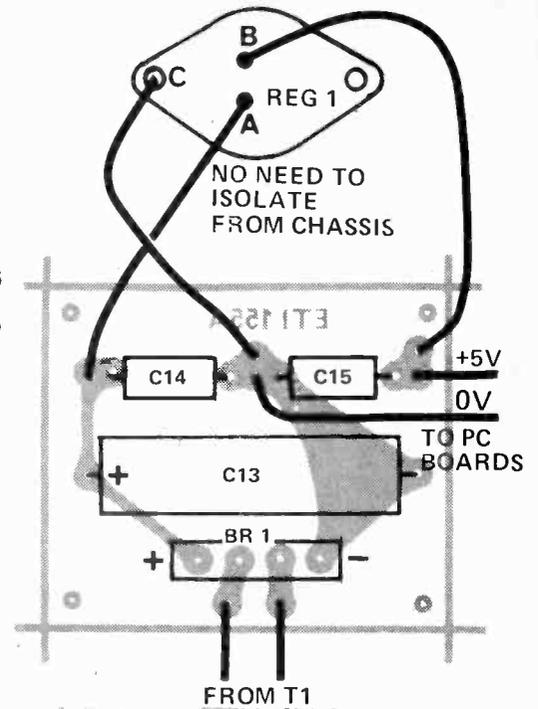


Fig 8: Overlay — Power Supply

ly set. Input impedance of the meter varies from 100kΩ on the 1V range to 20MΩ on the 1000V range. Maximum reading is ± 1999. If the accuracy of your setting-up is good — so is the DVM's! Insulting though it sounds, as the constructor YOU are the weakest link in the chain!

An internal view of the DVM unit. The display board is shown fixed in place upright against the front panel. Note the three holes in the back panel to adjust the three multi-turn presets on the analogue board. The voltage regulator need not be insulated from the back panel — but ensure the 'legs' do not short to the case.

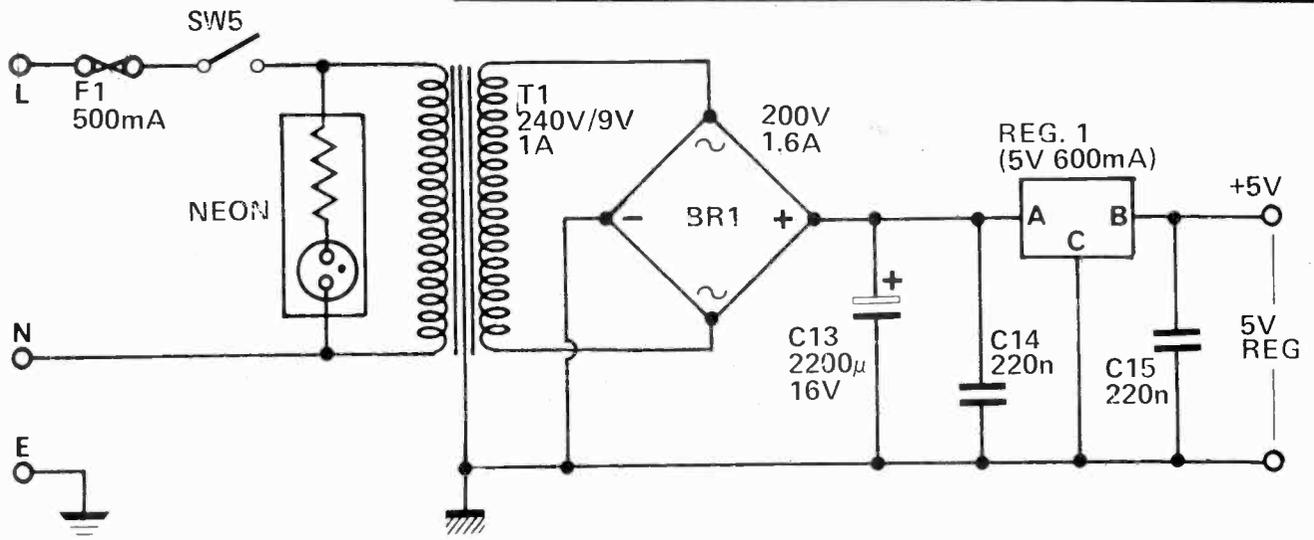
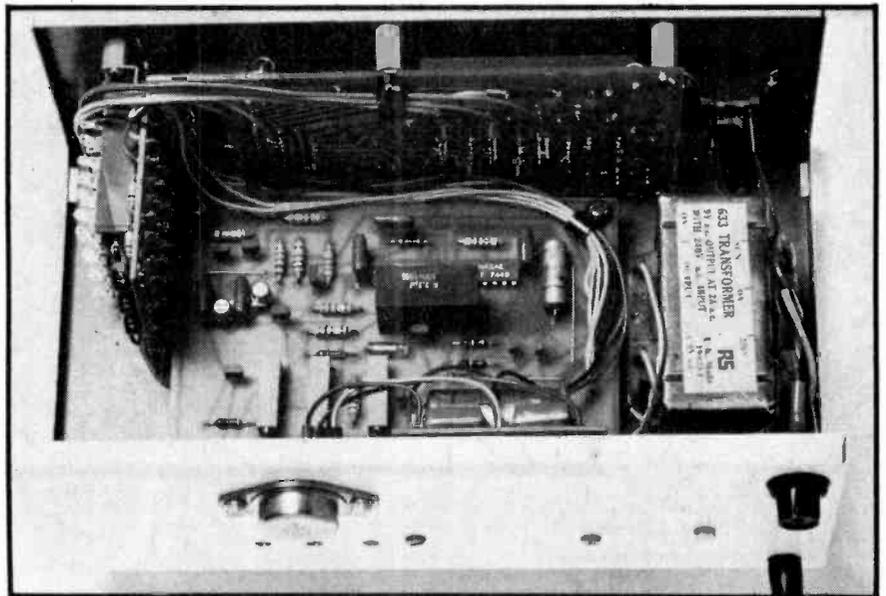


Fig 9 Circuit Diagram — Power Supply

How it works

The method of A→D conversion used in the system is dual slope integration. Referring to the drawing below this operates thus:

At time T_1 , S_4 , S_3 and S_4 are open, and S_1 closes to apply the input voltage to the integrator. The integrator capacitor C will charge up linearly until time T_2 (4000 clock pulses later). The voltage at the integrator is proportional to V_{in} .

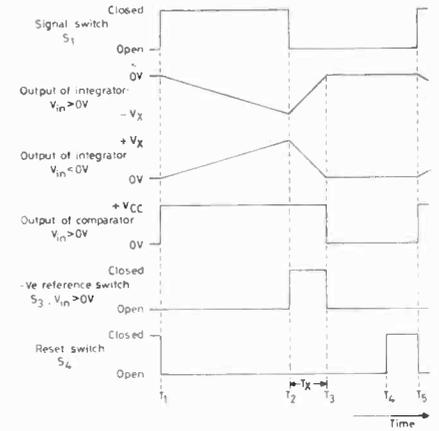
After time T_2 , S_1 opens and either S_2 or S_3 closes, applying a reference voltage (of opposite polarity to V_{in}) to the integrator. C now discharges at a constant rate, and at time T_3 the output of the integrator is again

zero. This is detected by the comparator, and the ref. is switched off, and the number of clock pulses corresponding to T_x transferred to latches. This number is directly proportional to V_x , hence to V_{in} . If T_x is greater than 2000 clock pulses, an overload condition exists, and the display is flashed.

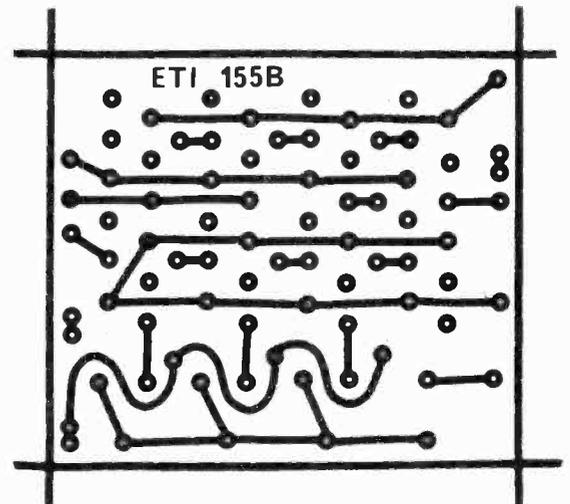
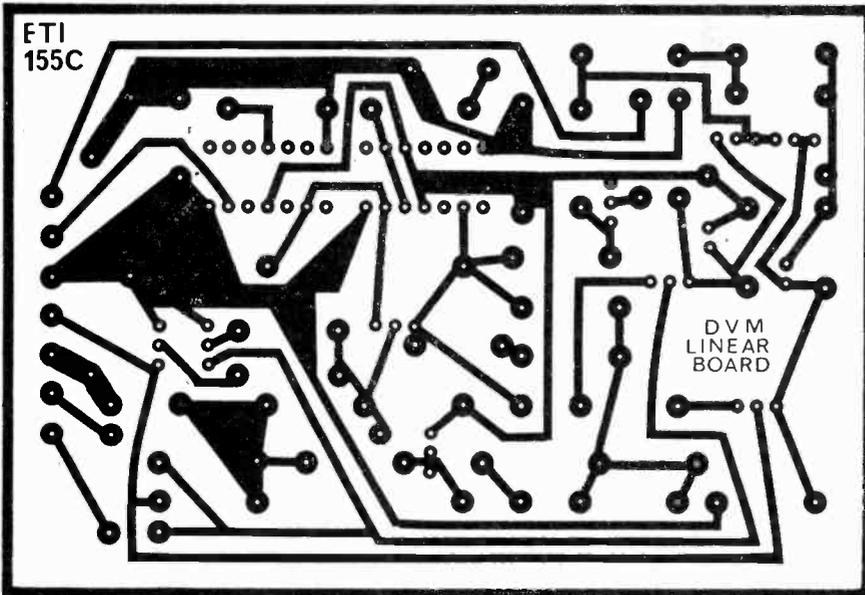
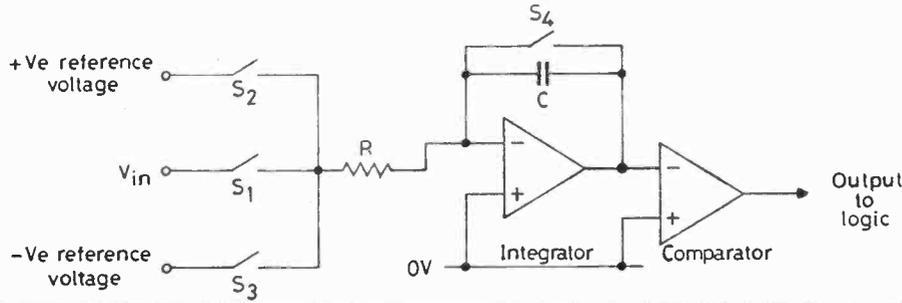
S_1 is made to be closed for a time which is an exact multiple of 20msec, the period of the mains, and hence any ripple superimposed on V_{in} will be integrated to zero. Very convenient.

Using the dual slope technique means that neither the capacitor C nor the oscillator (clock) has to possess high stability.

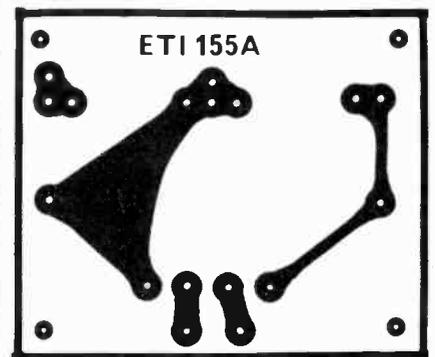
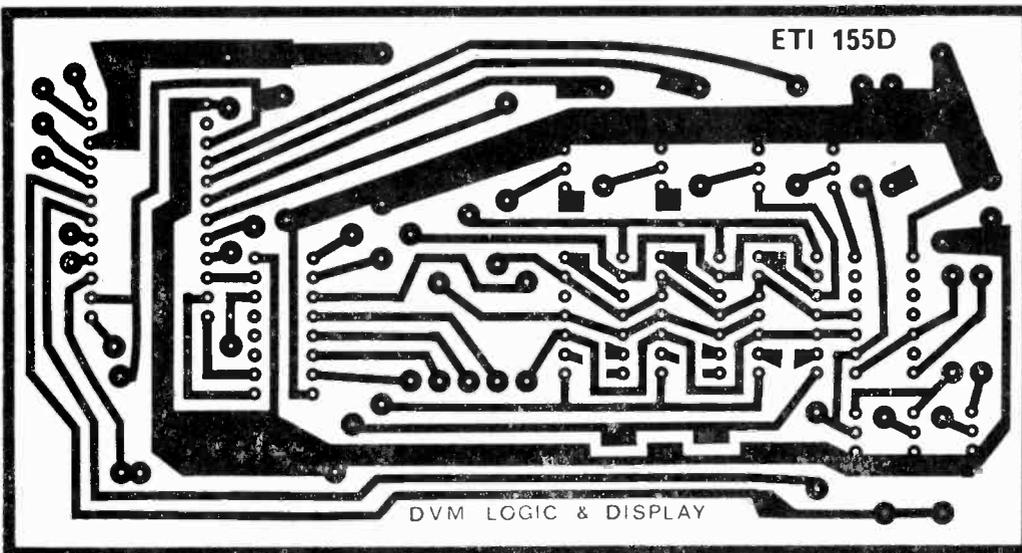
Referring our discussion to this circuit, IC4 forms the integrator, IC3 the comparator, IC1, the ZNA 116E is the control logic which



performs the transfer and timing for the system. A block diagram of this chip is given in fig. 1.



Our thanks to Ferranti who designed boards 155C and 155D for this project



BUILD THE TREASURE TRACER MK III

METAL
LOCATOR



AS SEEN
ON BBC-1
& BBC-2
TV

- Genuine 5 silicon transistor circuit, does not need a transistor radio to operate.
- Incorporates unique varicap tuning for extra stability.
- Search head fitted with Faraday screen to eliminate capacitive effects.
- Loudspeaker or earphone operation (both supplied).
- Britain's best selling metal locator kit. 4,000 already sold.
- Kit can be built in two hours using only soldering iron, screwdriver, pliers and side-cutters.
- Excellent sensitivity and stability.
- Kit absolutely complete including drilled, tinned, fibreglass p.c. board with components siting printed on.
- Complete after sales service.
- Weighs only 22oz; handle knocks down to 17" for transport.

Send stamped, self-addressed envelope for literature.

Complete kit with pre-built search coil **£14.75**
Plus £1.00 P&P
Plus £1.18 VAT (8%)

Built, tested and Guaranteed **£19.75**
Plus £1.00 P&P
Plus £1.58 VAT (8%)

MINIKITS ELECTRONICS,
6d Cleveland Road, South Woodford,
LONDON E18 2AN
(Mail order only)

Greenbank



TIME BOX. Digital Clock
Case 56 x 131 x 71.5 mm
with red acrylic window.
Choice of case colour,
white, red, orange, blue.
£2.25.

"E" LED DISPLAYS. Class II devices, but fully guaranteed by us for even segment brilliance, etc. — money back or exchange if not satisfied.
DL 704 0.3in 70p DL-727E 2 x 0.5in £1.80
DL 707E 0.3in 70p DL-750E 0.6in £1.50
DL-728E 2 x 0.5in £1.80 DL-747E 0.6in £1.50

SOLDERCON PINS 60p 8/14/16 pin 15p
1000 £4.00
2500 £8.75

CMOS WITH DISCOUNTS! Any mix
10% for 25+ 25% for 100+ 33 1/3% for 1000+
74C00 Series
74C00 0.25 74C85 1.96 74C1651.31 74C9070.72
74C02 0.25 74C86 0.69 74C1731.21 74C9082.63
74C04 0.25 74C89 4.65 74C1741.21 74C9091.74
74C08 0.25 74C90 0.90 74C1751.21 74C9101.78
74C10 0.25 74C93 0.90 74C191.48 74C9141.51
74C14 1.51 74C95 1.31 74C1931.48 74C9182.89
74C20 0.25 74C1071.29 74C1951.31 74C9258.28
74C30 0.25 74C1512.63 74C2007.19 74C9268.28
74C32 0.25 74C1543.92 74C2211.49 74C9278.28
74C42 1.93 74C1572.35 74C93010.72 74C9288.28
74C48 2.37 74C1601.48 74C93020.72 80C95 0.72
74C73 0.70 74C1611.48 74C93030.72 80C97 0.72
74C74 0.63 74C1621.48 74C93040.72 88C29 4.13
74C76 0.70 74C1631.48 74C93057.70 88C30 4.13
74C83 1.96 74C1641.31 74C93060.72

4000 Series
4000 0.20 4027 0.60 4051 1.04 4081 0.24
4001 0.20 4028 1.00 4052 1.04 4082 0.24
4002 0.20 4029 1.27 4053 1.04 4085 0.80
4008 1.31 4030 0.60 4054 1.29 4086 0.80
4007 0.20 4031 2.46 4055 1.46 4089 1.74
4008 1.07 4032 1.19 4056 1.46 4093 0.89
4009 0.60 4033 1.55 4057 29.81 4094 2.08
4010 0.60 4034 2.11 4059 6.20 4095 1.16
4011 0.20 4035 1.31 4080 1.24 4096 1.16
4012 0.20 4036 3.09 4061 25.60 4097 4.13
4013 0.60 4037 1.06 4062 10.10 4098 1.22
4014 1.12 4038 1.20 4063 1.22 4099 2.03
4015 1.12 4039 3.09 4066 0.69 4010! 1.76
4016 0.60 4040 1.19 4067 4.13 4012 2.16
4017 1.12 4041 0.93 4068 0.24 40103 2.16
4018 1.12 4042 0.93 4069 0.24 40104 2.26
4019 0.60 4043 1.12 4070 0.65 40107 0.66
4020 1.24 4044 1.04 4071 0.24 40108 6.18
4021 1.12 4045 1.56 4072 0.24 40109 2.21
4022 1.07 4046 1.48 4073 0.24 40181 4.30
4023 0.20 4047 1.01 4075 0.24 40182 1.73
4024 0.87 4048 0.60 4076 1.71 40194 2.26
4025 0.20 4049 0.60 4077 0.65 40257 2.26
4026 1.92 4050 0.60 4078 0.24

14100 and 14400 Series
14160 1.18 14175 1.04 14415 7.35 14450 2.67
14161 1.18 14194 1.17 14419 2.67 14451 2.67
14162 1.18 14410 5.70 14422 4.98 14490 6.51
14163 1.18 14411 9.54 14435 7.93
14174 1.08 1441217.07 1444011.58

1450 Series
14501 0.20 14518 1.39 1453713.17 14561 0.70
14502 1.38 14519 0.57 14539 1.24 14562 5.59
14503 0.75 14520 1.39 14541 1.62 14566 1.67
14505 4.38 14521 2.77 14543 1.82 14568 3.15
14506 0.57 14522 2.15 14549 4.10 14569 3.72
14507 0.60 14526 2.15 1455210.50 14572 0.27
14508 3.08 14527 1.76 14553 4.66 14580 8.35
14510 1.51 14528 1.22 14554 1.67 14581 4.30
14511 1.74 14529 1.72 14555 1.01 14582 1.64
14512 1.03 14530 0.95 14556 1.01 14583 0.84
14514 3.47 14531 1.74 14557 4.65 14584 0.71
14515 3.47 14532 1.39 14558 1.25 14585 1.10
14516 1.51 14534 8.15 14559 4.10
14517 4.02 14536 4.00 14560 2.17

'VEROBOARD'
0 1" Pitch with copper strips 0 1" Plain board (no strips)
2 1/2" x 1" (pack of 5) 61p 3 1/4" x 2 1/2" 28p
2 1/2" x 3 1/4" 42p 3 1/4" x 5" 45p
2 1/2" x 5" 50p 3 1/4" x 17.9" £1.28
2 1/2" x 17 1/2" £1.54 Terminal pins £1.50/500
3 1/4" x 3 1/4" 50p DIP breadboard £2.44
3 1/4" x 5" 56p Spot face cutter 74p
3 1/4" x 17 1/2" £1.98 Pin insertion tool £1.00
4 7/8" x 17.9" £2.55

CLOCK CHIPS 3.50 **LEDs (red only)** 15p
AY-51224A MK 50253 £5.50 0 11" dia 15p
0 2" dia 15p
OP-AMPS CA 3130 (COS/MOS) £1.00
CA 3140 (BI MOS) 95p
741 Minidip 25p
QUARTZ CRYSTALS
32 768 kHz 100 kHz 1
MHz 2 097152 MHz
3.2768 MHz 4 194304
MHz All types same price
each £3.75.

CATALOGUE. Free on request
Terms: CWO Add VAT to all prices at 8%
Post. etc. UK 25p (+2p = 27p) per order. Export add 75p
(Europe) £2.50 elsewhere no VAT
Polys universities regd. Cos. etc. can telephone their orders for
immediate despatch

GREENBANK ELECTRONICS (Dept. T3E)
84 New Chester Road, New Ferry
Wirral, Merseyside L62 8AG
England. Tel: 051-445 3391

PRINTED CIRCUIT KIT £4.25
Make your own printed circuits. Contains etching dish, 100 sq ins of pc board, 1lb ferric chloride etch resist pen, drill bit and instructions.

JC12 AMPLIFIER
6W IC audio amp with free data and printed circuit £2.25.

DELUXE KIT FOR JC12
Contains extra parts except JC12 needed to complete the amp including balance, volume, bass and treble controls. Mono £2.39. Stereo £5.25.

JC12 POWER KIT
Supplies 25V 1Amp £3.85

JC12 PREAMP KITS
Type 1 for magnetic pickups, mics and tuners. Mono £1.50. Stereo £3.00. Type 2 for ceramic or crystal pickups Mono 88p Stereo £1.76.

SINCLAIR IC20
IC20 10W+10W stereo integrated circuit amplifier kit with free printed circuit and data £4.95.
PZ20 Power supply kit for above £3.95.
VP20 Volume, tone-control and preamp kit £8.55

JC40 AMPLIFIER
New integrated circuit 20W amplifier kit, complete with chip, printed circuit and data £4.45.

FERRANTI ZN414
IC radio chip £1.44. Extra parts and pcb for radio £3.85. Case £1.00. Send sae for free data.

BATTERY ELIMINATOR BARGAINS RADIO MODELS
50mA with press-stud battery connectors, 9V £3.75. 6V £3.75. 9V + 9V £5.45. 6V + 6V £5.45. 4 1/2V + 4 1/2V £5.45.

CASSETTE MAINS UNITS
7 1/2V with 5 pin DIN plug, 150mA £3.95.

3-WAY MODELS
With switched output and 4-way multi-jack connector. Type 1 3 / 4 1/2 / 6V at 100mA £3.20. Type 2 6 / 7 1/2 / 9V at 150mA £3.30.

FULLY STABILIZED MODEL £5.45
Switched output of 3 / 6 / 7 1/2 / 9V stabilized at 400mA.

CAR CONVERTERS £5.10
Input 12V DC. Output 6 / 7 1/2 / 9V DC 1Amp stabilized.

BATTERY ELIMINATOR KITS
Send sae for free leaflet on range.

100mA radio types with press stud battery terminals. 4 1/2V £2.10. 6V £2.10. 9V £2.10. 4 1/2V + 4 1/2V £2.80. 6V + 6V £2.80. 9V + 9V £2.80.

100mA cassette type: 7 1/2V with 5 pin DIN plug £2.10.

Transistor stabilized 8-way type for low hum. 3/4 1/2 / 6 / 7 1/2 / 9 / 12 / 15 / 18V 100mA £3.50. 1 Amp £6.50.

Heavy duty 13-way types 4 1/2 / 6 / 7 1/2 / 8 1/2 / 11 / 13 / 14 / 17 / 21 / 25 / 28 / 34 / 42V. 1 Amp model £4.95. 2 Amp model £7.95.

Car converter kit: Input 12V DC. Output 6 / 7 1/2 / 9V DC 1A transistor stabilized £1.95.

MILLENNIA KITS
5 Transistor highly stabilized power units. Switched 1 to 30V in 0.1V steps. Send sae for free leaflet. 1 Amp kit £12.45. 2 Amp kit £14.95. Case £2.95 extra.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS
6-0-6V 100mA £1. 9-0-9V 75mA £1. 18V 1A £1.95. 0/12/15/20/24/30V 1A £4.30. 12-0-12V 50mA £1. 0/12/15/20/24/30V 2A £5.95. 6-0-6V 1 1/2A £2.85. 9-0-9V 1A £2.55. 12-0-12V 1A £2.95. 15-0-15V 1A £3.20. 30-0-30V 1A £4.10.

S-DECS AND T-DECS
S-DeC £2.24. T-DeC £4.05.
u-DeCA £4.45. u-DeCB £7.85.
IC carriers with sockets.
16 diil £2.05. 10T05 £1.95.

SINCLAIR CALCULATORS AND WATCHES
Cambridge memory £5.95. Cambridge Scientific £8.95. Oxford Scientific £13.30. Programmable Scientific with free mains unit £19.95. Mains adaptors for other models (state type) £3.20. Assembled Grey Watch with free stainless steel bracelet £16.45. White watch £13.95.

SINCLAIR PROJECT 80 AUDIO MODULES
PZ5 £4.95. PZ6 £8.70. Z40 £5.75. Pro. 805Q £18.95.

BI-PAK AUDIO MODULES
S450 tuner £20.95. AL60 £4.60. PA100 £14.95. MK60 audio kit £31.95. Teak 60 £12.95. Stereo 30 £16.95. SPM80 £3.95. BMT80 £3.62. Send sae for free data.

SAXON ENTERTAINMENTS MODULES
SA1208 £20.50. SA1204 £14. SA608 £13. SA604 £12. PM1201/8 £12. PM1202/8 £19. PM1201/4 £12. PM1202/4 £19. PM601/8 £12. PM601/4 £12.

SWANLEY ELECTRONICS
Dept. ETI, PO BOX 68, 32 Goldsel rd., Swanley, Kent
Mail order only. We will not serve callers under any circumstances. Post 30p on orders under £2.23, otherwise free. Prices include VAT. Official orders welcome. Overseas customers please deduct VAT. Send sae for free leaflets on all kits.

biofeedback — instant yoga?

Using electronic biofeedback techniques you can monitor the internal operation of your body. But that's not all - knowing what's going on enables you to control usefully some of the processes, helping you to relieve tension and the disorders resulting from it. Collyn Rivers explains.

AN ESSENTIAL PART OF MOST control processes is some form of feedback information which enables the system to maintain a controlled equilibrium.

A room thermostat, for example, senses room temperature and regulates heat output accordingly — an indication of the heater's operation is 'fed back' to enable temperature to be automatically controlled.

When you learn the piano you see or sense where the keys are, and how hard you are striking them. The piano makes corresponding sounds which are fed back to your ear. Your brain now compares what you've got with what you hoped you had. This process of feeding back information about what you are achieving so you can compare it with what you are *trying* to achieve enables you to make appropriate corrections. In this example the acoustic feedback is vital.

A similar process is involved when you learn to ride a bicycle — the feedback process is so effective that balancing eventually becomes automatic.

Feedback is used when you first drive a strange car. The first time you

brake you know only within wide limits the relationship between pedal pressure and deceleration. It may be as low as 5 kg or as high as 25 kg for (say) 0.4 G. But the very first time you press that pedal several feedback loops come into operation. Your stomach is sensitive to rate of change of velocity and it sends signals to your brain — your eyes sense the rate of change also — this data too is sent to your brain. If the tyres are squealing then there's an acoustic loop as well.

These and innumerable other physiological mechanisms collectively tell you whether you're pressing that pedal too hard or not hard enough, and you make a series of appropriate corrections — virtually instantaneously. Once you've done this a few times the response becomes automatic. You've used feedback to learn, and subsequently reinforce, a new skill.

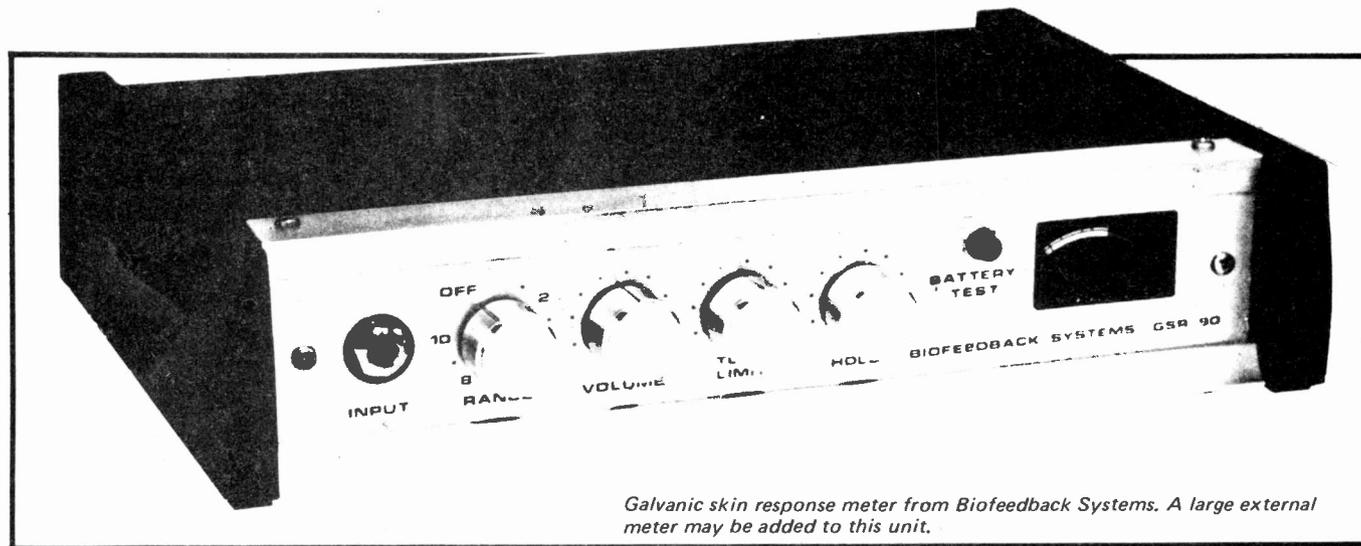
THE AUTOMATIC NERVOUS SYSTEM

So far we've described what are primarily external feedback loops. But the body has a vast number of internal automatic mechanisms — what medics call the autonomic nervous system. These are internal feedback loops and

whilst they're working correctly all one normally perceives is the end result. If the body is too hot it perspires — if you run for a bus your respiratory rate increases, if you walk from a light area to a dark area your pupils expand accordingly. And all these mechanisms work in very much the same way as their technological equivalents.

Until recently it has been taken totally for granted that man had no control over the autonomic nervous system. We could learn to control at least some of our external bits — but not our internal systems. We knew we could learn to use our hands — or even wiggle our ears — but to control body temperature or heart rate was something else again.

And until very recently Western science believed this implicitly — despite ever-increasing evidence to the contrary. Yogis have long maintained that *they* have some measure of control over their autonomic systems, but the evidence was always anecdotal rather than scientific. (It is only in the last decade that their performances have been monitored and scientifically authenticated.)



Galvanic skin response meter from Biofeedback Systems. A large external meter may be added to this unit.

biofeedback —

Then ten or so years ago the scene suddenly changed. It was caused by a now classical experiment involving the study of part of the brain's electrical activity. Researchers were studying a subject's alpha rhythms (a low amplitude 10 Hz generated when the subject is relaxed). It was found that if the subject could *perceive* a signal corresponding to his alpha activity he could learn to generate more or less of it at will. Even more excitingly, it was found that almost all subjects could do the same.

CONTROLLING YOUR INSIDES

For the first time it was proved scientifically that humans could control some internal processes once a visual or aural feedback loop was established. Yet the tremendous significance of this discovery was not at first appreciated by the medical profession, but rather by engineers and physicists who were of course more familiar with the use of feedback in control systems.

Subsequent experiments have shown that a very large number of internal functions can be controlled in the same fashion — and even more importantly that many partially mal-functioning mechanisms can be 're-programmed' so that newly-learned patterns can become automatic.

One of the most important of these is conscious control of tension and anxiety, for this implies that it is possible to control tension-related conditions such as migraine, colitis, asthma etc.

Other work has shown that it is possible to control hypertension (high blood pressure), heart rate, muscular tension, body temperature — and of course to generate, or at least partially control, alpha, beta and theta brainwaves. It is in fact now commonly believed that it may eventually be possible to bring under some degree of voluntary control *any* physiological process that can be continuously monitored, amplified and displayed

GALVANIC SKIN RESPONSE

The skin is an extraordinarily sensitive and rapid indicator of stress. Some people know this only too well — they literally develop nervous rashes.

When you become tense a number of readily measurable changes take place. A major change is the massive shift in electrical resistance of the dermis (the layer beneath the skin's outside surface). This shift is not only large but also very swift and the reaction happens

regardless of where the centre of stress happens to be. A minor change in tension of a stomach muscle will cause just as large a change as clenching your fingers.

Galvanic skin response monitors (or GSR machines as they're generally called) monitor the resistance between two adjacent fingers of one hand. They translate and present this data as a meter indication or as a tone of related pitch (i.e. as tension decreases, pitch falls, and vice versa).

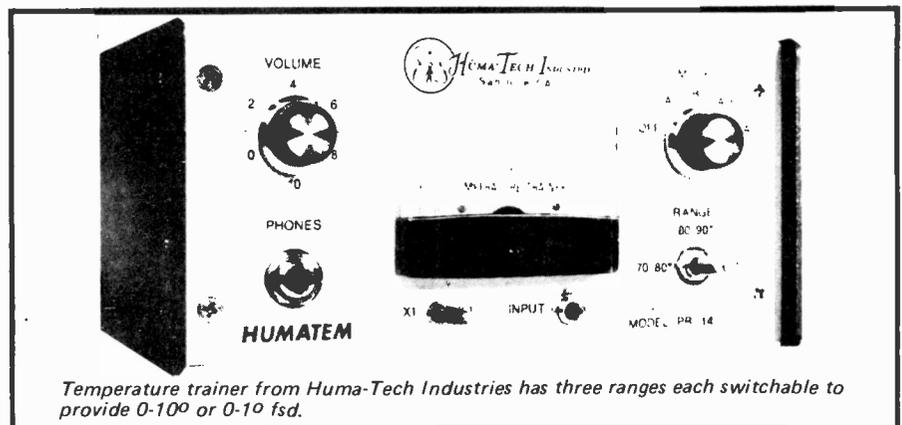
GSR machines are quite easy to build: they can be simply expanded-scale ohmeters covering the range 5000–100 000 ohms. A sensitivity control is essential, as is a readily adjustable method of switching resistance ranges.

Readout may be a simple analogue meter (digital tends to be harder to read

GSR machines make you *aware* of tension — and then enable you to *control* that tension. Eventually — after ten or so half-hour sessions the conscious control that you have learned becomes an automatic response. From then on the GSR machine is no longer required. In fact it becomes a handicap to further progress just like retaining 'training wheels' on a kid's bicycle.

Biofeedback thus operates in the opposite way to drugs. You can use sedatives to control tension if you wish. But if you do you've then got *two* problems. You still have the underlying tension — which will become only too apparent when you run out of sedatives. And you've become a drug addict as well.

To fully appreciate the efficacy of GSR machines in tension reduction it should be understood that there is an almost one-for-one relationship between

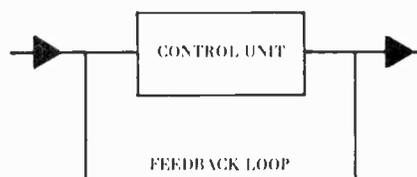


Temperature trainer from Huma-Tech Industries has three ranges each switchable to provide 0-100 or 0-10 fsd.

in this application) or preferably a corresponding audio tone in which the pitch decreases as tension falls. Surprisingly perhaps GSR resistance *increases* as tension falls.

Electrodes may be made from any flexible conductive material — like steel wool, soft metal mesh etc — held firmly against the fleshy part of your finger tips by a velcro strap or something similar.

GSR machines are very easy to use. In fact one of the best ways is simply to switch on and try to cause the meter reading to fall — or the tone to drop in pitch. Usually you will find out how to do this within a few minutes.



The basic feedback loop.

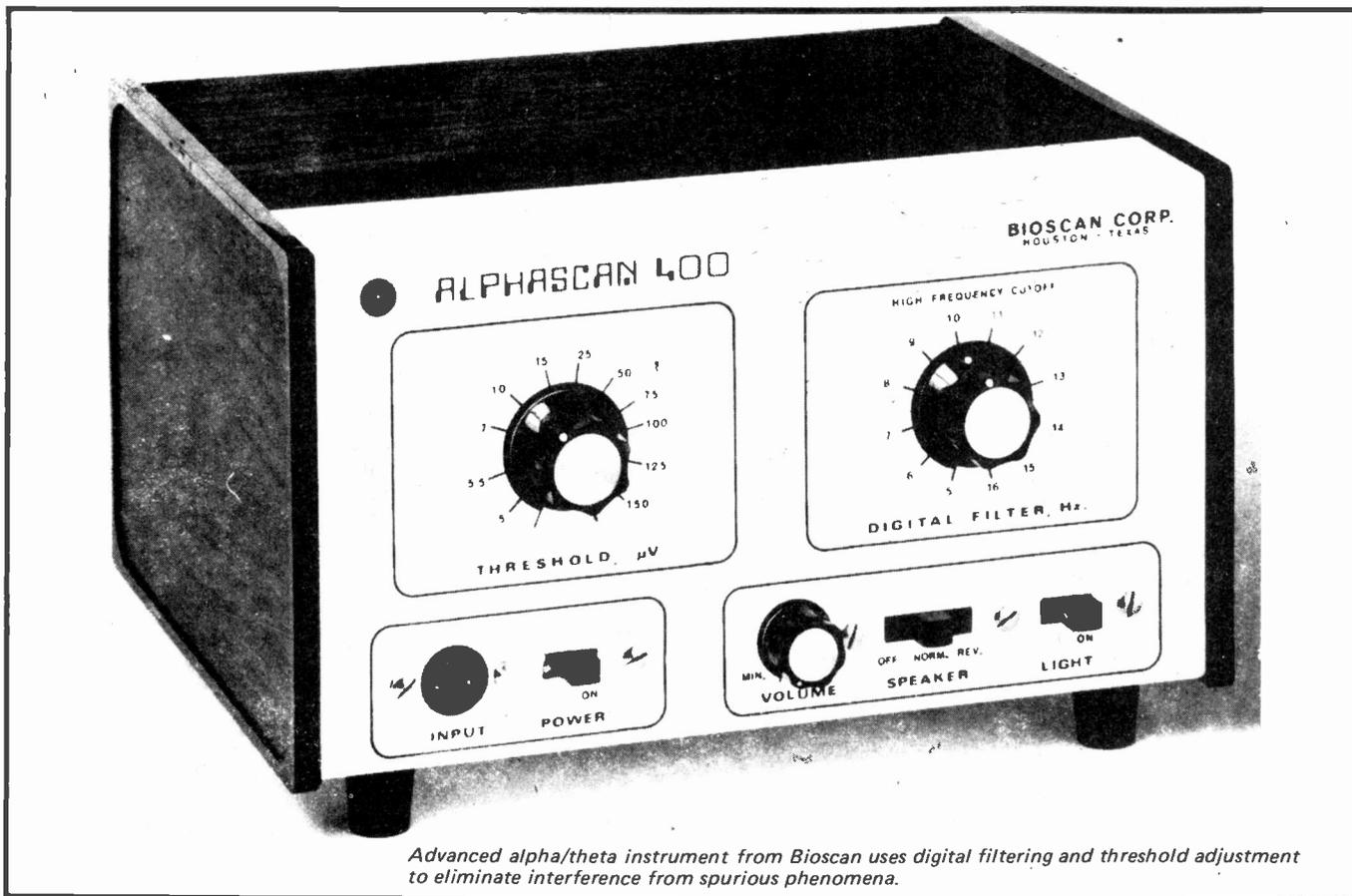
mind and body. If you reduce muscular tension you will automatically reduce mental tension which in turn will reduce muscular tension yet further — and so on.

TEMPERATURE MONITORING

Tension is also reflected in skin temperature — particularly in the hands. A considerable amount of work in this field has been performed by Green and Green of the USA's Menninger Foundation research dept, who use this technique extensively in the control of migraine.

As with GSR, the technique and equipment is remarkably simple. Subjects are simply taught to raise their hand temperature — meanwhile monitoring the effect on an expanded-scale temperature meter. A small thermistor is taped to a finger tip to monitor changes and the output from this is backed off against a second thermistor within the instrument to compensate for ambient temperature changes.

instant yoga?



Advanced alpha/theta instrument from Bioscan uses digital filtering and threshold adjustment to eliminate interference from spurious phenomena.

At a recent demonstration (attended by the writer) some fifty subjects with no previous experience of temperature training all succeeded in varying their hand temperature (in some cases by as much as 5°C within a single twenty minute session).

If you're contemplating building your own temperature monitor choose thermistors with a two to three second response time. Build the thermometer so that ambient temperature can be backed off, thus enabling the meter to give a centre zero indication at the beginning of the experiment. The instrument should have two switchable ranges — $\pm 2.5^{\circ}\text{F}$ and $\pm 7.5^{\circ}\text{F}$.

As with GSR machines the readout may be either a tone of varying pitch and/or a meter reading.

People teach themselves to use these devices very quickly — usually within ten to fifteen minutes. However, whilst almost everyone can effect a change of temperature, about 50% will find the change to be in the opposite direction to that intended! Nevertheless the correct technique is quickly acquired after a few more minutes.

ELECTROMYOGRAPHS

Feedback electromyographs (EMGs) provide information about muscular

tension by visually and aurally displaying neuron firings caused by muscular activity. They are commonly used in both clinical and research applications for the observation and reduction of stress and anxiety, tension and migraine headaches, tension backaches, muscle spasms and tics, essential hypertension etc.

Unlike the far simpler GSR and temperature indicators, myographs necessarily need sophisticated electronic circuitry in order to monitor the very low level activity of neuron firings.

The actual signals are picked off by silver, silver-chloride or gold electrodes placed on the surface of the skin directly across the muscle concerned. In some cases the signal may be obtained via implanted electrodes.

Signal level is very low — often as small as 0.1 microvolts, so noise rejection must be high. A typical unit will have common mode rejection of better than 100 dB. A bandpass filter is usually incorporated. This typically rolls off at 18 dB/octave beyond 100–500 Hz. The output signal is generally averaged over an adjustable 0.5 to 5 second period.

This type of instrument is not really suitable for home designing or building.

HEART RATE

The heart is simply a four-chambered pump. It receives circulating blood, causes the blood to be pushed into the lungs where it picks up oxygen, then causes this blood to be returned to the heart and finally and very powerfully this re-oxygenated blood is forced through the body.

The rate at which the heart beats appears to be directly related to the metabolic requirements of the body, but the way in which this is done is not currently understood. However virtually every part of the brain yet examined appears to play some part in the determining and controlling heart rate.

Short of simply feeling one's pulse and timing it with a stopwatch, the next simplest method is to monitor fluctuations in blood density as the pulse occurs. This may be done optoelectronically using a simple light source and photocell attached across an earlobe or finger tip.

There is growing evidence that the ability to control heart rate via a biofeedback process would be of value in protecting it from undue stress. As with most biofeedback activities it is very easy to do this given the correct apparatus. Yogis have, of course, gained such

biofeedback

control *without* apparatus. Nevertheless it should be emphasised that less appears to be known about heartrate control than galvanic skin response or myography.

BRAINWAVE MONITORS

The brain produces four major electrical rhythms, classified by frequency. These rhythms may be monitored by an electroencephalograph (EEG) which detects, amplifies and displays them electrically.

The major rhythms are —

Beta: 13-30 Hz — associated with attention, anxiety.

Alpha: 8-12 Hz — associated with relaxation, well being.

Theta: 4-8 Hz — associated with imagery, meditation.

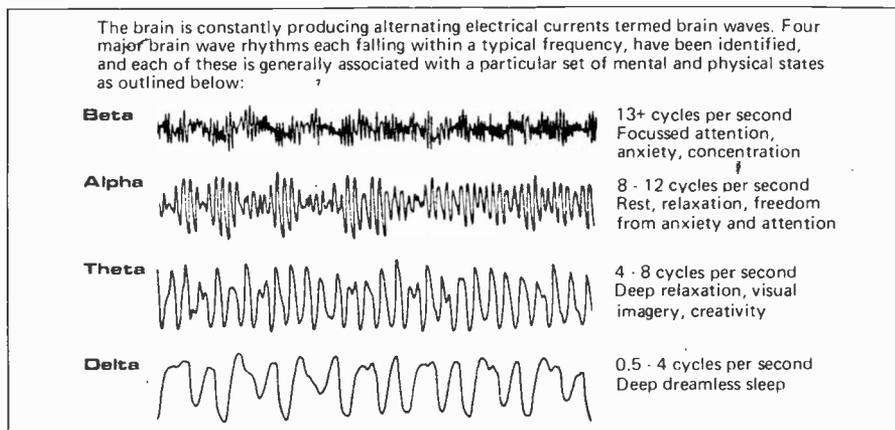
Delta: 0.5-4 Hz — associated with dreamless sleep.

Generally the rhythms are produced in short bursts — often of 10–25 cycles — and generally non-overlapping.

The signals may all be monitored via one set of electrodes placed at the front and rear of the skull — a third electrode is also used to provide a 'reference'.

All four rhythms have very low amplitude — about a microvolt or two — so that good noise performance is essential if the equipment is to function correctly.

Very good filtering is also required to eliminate interference from stray 50 Hz signals and also to prevent interference from artifacts (spuria generated by muscular activity). Analogue filters having the required characteristics can be produced but digital filters should preferably be used. If an analogue filter is used, a good one is a three-pole Butterworth with 18 dB/octave rolloff.



It is almost essential to use a differential input amplifier using low noise devices. Input cables must be shielded. Common mode rejection should be about 120 dB at 10 Hz and if possible at least 150 dB at 50 Hz. Input impedance should be no less than one megohm. The output indication should be aural. Most people prefer to have their eyes closed when trying to generate alpha rhythms.

Alpha training has become somewhat of a cult — particularly in the USA where a large industry exists simply to supply alpha monitors (of varying efficacy!)

Most people can learn to generate alpha rhythms at will and there is a great deal of evidence that a state of well-being and deep relaxation is associated with alpha production.

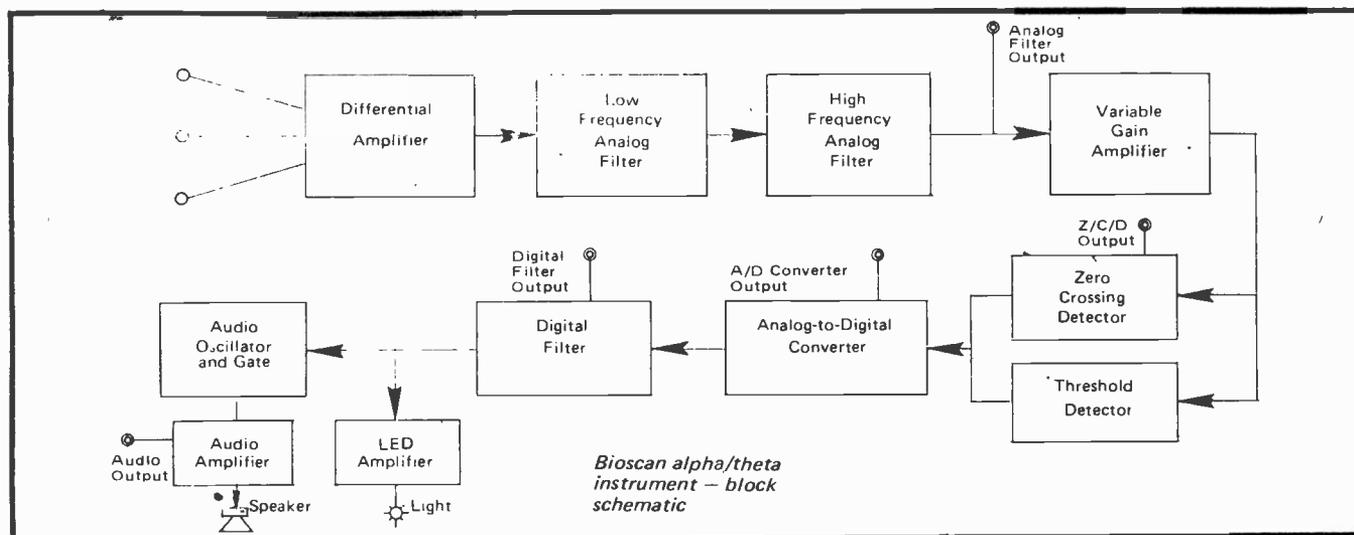
Alpha training is also used by clinical psychologists and psychiatrists particularly in attitude change and re-inforcement.

Theta waves are also controllable. This type of waveform appears to be in some way associated with creativity. It may well be that creativity can be enhanced by learning to control a theta state: we understand that some researchers are investigating this at present.

Biofeedback is still very much an infant and largely orphan science and at present it is difficult to forecast just what impact it will have on mankind.

There is ample evidence that by using biofeedback the average subject can in minutes learn to vary his state of tension, body temperature, heart rate, brainwave generation etc — techniques which have taken gurus a lifetime to master.

Many autonomic nervous functions clearly *can* be willfully controlled and there is growing evidence that many tension-related illnesses (and about 90% of illnesses are currently believed to be so related) can be alleviated or cured by biofeedback techniques.



 National
Semiconductor

ETI READER OFFER

 **NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR**
5-FUNCTION LCD WATCH FOR ONLY

£16.95

INCLUSIVE OF VAT (8%) AND POSTAGE

Once again ETI brings you a brand new product (it's only due for launch after ETI goes to press) at a lowest-ever price. Note that this is a LCD watch with a continuous display and knocks pounds off the previous lowest discount price for a digital watch of this type.

The DAC5WS comes from National Semiconductor and is 5-Function: Hours, Minutes, Pulsing seconds, Month and Date (U.S. Style). It also has a night viewing light and stainless steel back. We have only been able to arrange this price because of the superb response to previous offers making the magazine a major marketing force in high technology products.

- LCD DISPLAY
- 5-FUNCTION
- NIGHT VIEWING LIGHT
- CHROME PLATED CASE

Please allow 28 days for delivery. Offer open to U.K. readers only.

**ORDER
FROM ETI
TODAY**

To: **ELECTRONICS TODAY INTERNATIONAL,
25-27 OXFORD STREET, LONDON W1R 1RF**

Please send me a National Semiconductor DAC5WS LCD watch for which I enclose a cheque/P.O. for £16.95 (payable to Electronics Today International)

NAME

ADDRESS

electronics today

international

What to look for in the April issue, on sale March 4th

IT'S OUR 5th BIRTHDAY!

Yes, ETI in Britain will be five years old! Since we started in April 1972 we have grown enormously in sales and popularity — we are *still* one of the fastest growing magazines in any field.

In the five years not only have we increased our sales in Britain, we've also launched a Canadian and Dutch edition, both of which are prospering.



INDEX

The April 1977 issue will include a complete index to all ETI issues from the time we began. You'll be able to find any previous article easily — see what you missed — find out what's still available in back numbers (sadly most are sold out) and what's available in Project Books.

This index contains everything that was in the index published last year plus those things we have carried subsequently.

SHORT CIRCUITS

FUZZ BOX — we only realised this month that in five years we've never done a fuzz box! With such effect units as the phaser and the waa-waa behind us we're rectifying the omission next issue.

ALARM CONTROL — A simple intruder alarm control box using a CMOS chip!

BENCH P.S.U. — One more of our occasional 'worktop projects'. Here we present an easily assembled bench supply with variable current limiting and metered output to around 30V. And this is a 'Short Circuit'!

TOP PROJECTS 1 & 2

Normally when people like ETI say something's 'by popular demand' they're hoping that there is a demand rather than it existing in fact.

However, we've been turning away dozens of orders for Top Projects No. 1 for so long that we've given up. Additionally Top Projects No. 2 — which has been no less popular but of which we had large stocks, is running out fast (about three weeks' supplies left).

So we've put a combined Top Projects 1 and 2 back on the presses to produce a real bumper. See our ad on page 24 for more details.

ASCII KEYBOARD



This marks the advent of System 68 (see page 33 for full details). However, it can be built as a free-standing unit: the output is the full ASCII code, and so will

match any other system with this I/O requirement. The encoder can even be added to an existing keyboard if you have one.

35 741 Circuits

Readers thoroughly approved of our feature in the January 1977 issue on 555 Timer Circuits: so much so that in the next issue we carry an article in the same mould, 35

circuits using the 741 Op Amp. As with the 555 article, few of the circuits are standards and we're sure this is a feature you won't want to miss.

Unique full-function 8-digit wrist calculator... available only as a kit.

A wrist-calculator is the ultimate in common-sense portable calculating power. Even a pocket calculator goes where your pocket goes – take your jacket off, and you're lost!

But a wrist-calculator is only worth having if it offers a genuinely comprehensive range of functions, with a full-size 8-digit display.

This one does. What's more, because it *is* a kit, supplied *direct* from the manufacturer, it costs only a very reasonable £9.95 (plus 8% VAT, P&P). And for that, you get not only a high-calibre calculator, but the fascination of building it yourself.

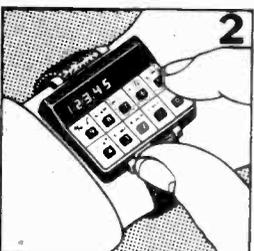
How to make 10 keys do the work of 27

The Sinclair Instrument wrist calculator offers the full range of arithmetic functions. It uses normal algebraic logic ('enter it as you write it'). But in addition, it offers a % key; plus the convenience functions \sqrt{x} , $1/x$, x^2 ; plus a full 5-function memory.

All this, from just 10 keys! The secret? An ingenious, simple three-position switch. It works like this.



1. The switch in its normal, central position. With the switch centred, numbers – which make up the vast majority of key-strokes – are tapped in the normal way



2. Hold the switch to the left to use the functions to the left above the keys...



3. and hold it to the right to use the functions to the right above the keys.

The display uses 8 full-size red LED digits, and the calculator runs on readily-available hearing-aid batteries to give weeks of normal use.

Assembling the Sinclair Instrument wrist calculator

The wrist calculator kit comes to you complete and ready for assembly. All you need is a reasonable degree of skill with a fine-point soldering iron. It takes about three hours to assemble. If anything goes wrong, Sinclair Instrument will replace any damaged components *free*: we want you to enjoy assembling the kit, and to end up with a valuable and useful calculator.



Contents

- Case and display window.
- Strap.
- Printed circuit board.
- Switches.
- Special direct-drive chip (no interface chip needed).
- Display.
- Batteries.

Everything is packaged in a neat plastic box, and is accompanied by full instructions. The only thing you need is a fine-point soldering iron.

All components are fully guaranteed, and any which are damaged during assembly will be replaced free.

The wrist-calculator kit is available only direct from Sinclair Instrument. Take advantage of this 10-day money-back undertaking.

Send the coupon today.

KIT ONLY
£9.95
PLUS VAT, P&P

Sinclair Instrument Ltd,
6 Kings Parade, Cambridge,
Cambs., CB2 1SN.
Tel: Cambridge (0223) 311488.

To: Sinclair Instrument Ltd,
6 Kings Parade, Cambridge, Cambs., CB2 1SN.

* Please send me... (qty) Sinclair Instrument wrist-calculator kits at £9.95 plus 80p VAT plus 25p P&P (Total £11).

* I enclose cheque/PO/money order for £.....

* Complete as applicable.

Name _____

Address _____

(Please print)

I understand that you will refund my money in full if I return the kit undamaged within 10 days of receipt.

ETI/3

complete DIGITAL CLOCK KITS
TEAK CASES

prompt order despatch



NON ALARM **£10.65** VAT + £0.85

ALARM **£13.43** + £1.07

"DELTA"

GENUINE TEAK OR PERSPEX CASE

DELTA DATA: 4 Radiant Red 1/2 inch high LEDs. 12 hr display with AM/PM indication. Beautiful Burma Teak Case or Pretty Perspex in White, Black, Blue, Red, Green. Power failure is indicated by flashing display.

MODULES: Kits can be bought without case : Non Alarm £9.00
Alarm £12.50 incl.

READY BUILT: Buy a working tested module and fit your own case. Non Alarm £9.50. Alarm £13.00. Or put it with our case parts @ £4.32 and save on complete clock price.

Complete Clock ready built. 2 yr. guarantee. Non Alarm £13.50.
Alarm £16.50

ALARM FEATURES: Pulsed tone. Tilt operated 10 minute 'Snooze' period. Single switch setting. Optional extra mercury switch (45p) allows Alarm reset by tilting clock. Digit brightness is automatically controlled to suit lighting level.

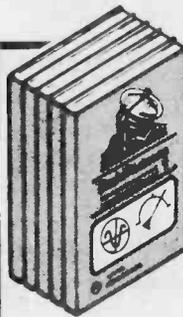
"ALPHA" SPECIAL OFFER 4 Glowing Green 1/2" High Digits 12 or 24 hr. Non Alarm Built & Tested Module — Plus Perspex Case **£11.00** incl.

Send payment with order. S.a.e. for complete range of clocks, calculators & components



PULSE ELECTRONICS LTD.

DEPT. E3, 202 SHEFFORD ROAD
CLIFTON, SHEFFORD, BEDS.
Telephone: Hitchin (0462) 814477



**ANNOUNCING
A NEW SET
OF BASIC
ELECTRONICS**

This 5 volume set contains over 500 pages. Bound in stiff linen. Cover size 8 1/2 in x 5 in. Price £7.50 per set (we pay the postage).

- Book 1. Introducing Electronics Book 4. Meters/Voltage-dividers
Book 2. Resistors/Capacitors Book 5. Transistor Project Circuitry
Book 3. Inductors/Diodes

The manuals are unquestionably the finest and most up-to-date available and represent exceptional value.

This series has been written in a fascinating, absorbing and exciting way, providing an approach to acquiring knowledge that is a very enjoyable experience. Suitable for industrial trainees, City and Guilds students, DIY enthusiasts and readers of electronic journals.

Each part explains electronics in an easy-to-follow way, and contains numerous diagrams and half tone blocks with construction details and circuit diagrams for making the following transistor projects: Lamp Flasher, Metronome, Wailer, Photographic/Monostable Timer, Metal Locator, Geiger Counter, Radio Receiver, Intercom., Intruder Alarm, Electronic Organ, Battery Eliminator, Anemometer, Sound Switch, Light and Water-operated Switches, Pressure-operated Switches, Light meter, Radio Thermometer, Ice Alarm, etc., etc. FREE. A list of components for constructing the projects.

Order now:
Selray Book Company
60 Hayes Hill
Bromley
BR2 7HP

OUR 100% GUARANTEE

Should you decide to return the set after 10 days examination, your money will be refunded by return of post.

Amount enclosed: £

Name:

Address:

ET1

ETI CLOCK: £13.95

THE LONG-RUNNING OFFER ON A DIGITAL ALARM CLOCK HAS BEEN ONE OF OUR MOST SUCCESSFUL EVER! OUR PRICE **INCLUDES** VAT AND POST & PACKING



Full size = 5in across and 3 1/2 in deep

Our clock shows the time 0.7in. high on bright Planar Gas Discharge displays (there is a brightness control on the back). The dot on the left of the display shows AM/PM, and the flashing (1Hz) colon shows that the alarm and clock are working.

A bleeper alarm sounds until the clock is tipped forwards. Then the "snooze" facility can give you 5 minutes sleep before the alarm sounds again, and then another 5 minutes, etc., until you switch the alarm off. The clock also features a mains-failure indicator, and is 12hr. — the alarm being 24 hour.

We have a large number of units in stock for this offer but please allow 28 days for delivery.

**CLOCK OFFER
ETI MAGAZINE
25-27 OXFORD STREET
LONDON W1R 1RF**

I enclose cheque/P.O. for £13.95 (payable to ETI) for an Alarm Clock. Please write your name and address on the back of your cheque to speed processing of your order.

Name

ADDRESS

Those not wishing to cut their magazine may order on their own notepaper.

—SHORT CIRCUITS—

TEMPERATURE ALARM

A SIMPLE BUT VERSATILE monitor to provide for over or under alarm was the main aim of this circuit. It may be used to keep an eye on fish tanks, deep freezes (by monitoring the heat exchanger), cooking vessels, incubators etc etc.

The temperature at which an alarm is given is adjustable over a range predetermined by the combined values of the components RV1 and R1. RV1 is a potentiometer which is used to adjust the final 'set point' (the temperature at which the alarm is given).

Actual temperature sensing is done by a device called a 'thermistor'. This is basically a resistor in which the resistance value varies with changes in temperature. Thermistors are obtainable in innumerable shapes, sizes and temperature ranges.

The unit may be built so that a small loudspeaker provides an audible warning when the set limit is reached.

OVER + UNDER

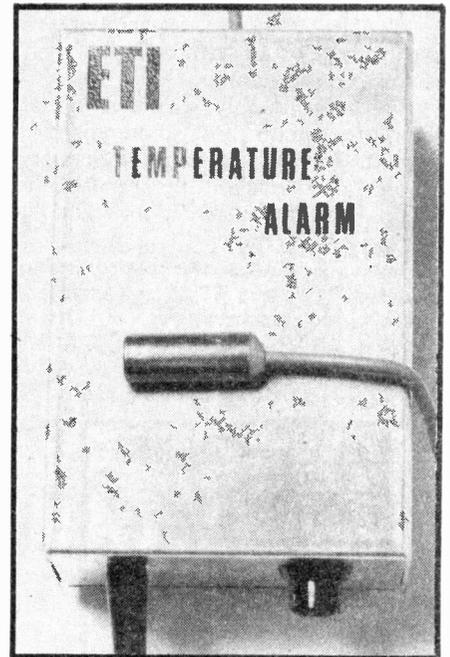
The unit can be constructed so that the warning (or relay action) takes place as temperature *exceeds* the set limit - or so that the warning (or relay action) takes place as temperature falls *below* the preset level.

All that is required to convert either unit from one mode of oper-

ation to the other is simply to change over the position in the circuit of the thermistor and the combination RV1 and R1.

Figure 1a shows the unit with loudspeaker set up to warn if the temperature exceeds the limit preset by RV1. Figure 1b shows the circuit set up to warn when the temperature falls below the preset limit.

Figure 2 shows the circuit for adding a relay to enable a blower or heater depending on the circuit chosen, to be switched on.



How it works

Temperature is sensed via a thermistor. This is a resistor which varies its resistance as temperature changes. The one chosen for this application is an NTC (negative temperature coefficient) type in which resistance falls as temperature rises. The resistance at 25°C is about 47k falling to about 3k at 100°C. This thermistor forms a voltage divider with RV1 and R1.

The familiar 555 IC is the basis of the unit. The IC will oscillate if pins 2 and 6 are allowed to exceed approximately two-thirds of the supply voltage. However, the voltage divider, along with diode D1 can prevent this and while it does so the alarm will be off.

As temperature increases thermistor resistance falls and the voltage begins to rise at the junction of D1, the thermistor, and R1. When the voltage reaches 2/3 $V_s - 0.6V$, the 555 begins to oscillate and causes the

loudspeaker to sound (at about 1.2kHz). If an 8 ohm speaker is available then R4 must be included. However if an 80 ohm speaker is available then R4 may be left out - the sound will then be much louder.

The circuit may be arranged so that a relay is actuated rather than an alarm. Figure 2 shows how this is done. Here diode D2 and capacitor C2 rectify the output of the 555 IC. Resistor R4 is added to ensure that there is some overlap between pull-in and drop-out set points. The lower the value of R4 the greater the difference there will be between these two points (this effect is known technically as 'hysteresis').

TABLE 1
APPROXIMATE VALUES
OF R1 + RV1 FOR
DIFFERENT TEMPERATURES

°C	OVER ALARM	°C	UNDER ALARM
20	85k	12	37k
25	75k	14	35k
35	50k	16	31k
45	30k	18	29k
55	18k	21	27k
65	10k	24	25k
75	6k5	27	23k
85	4k	30	18k
95	2k5		
100	1k8		

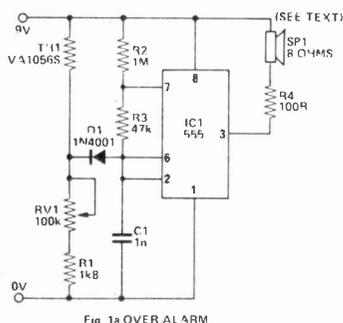


Fig. 1a OVER ALARM

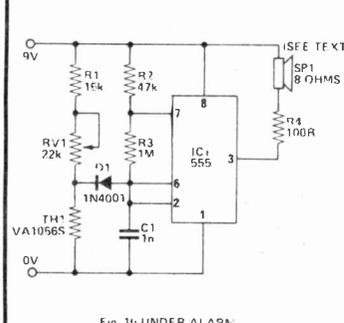


Fig. 1b UNDER ALARM

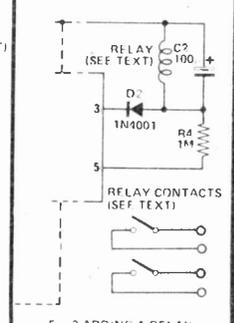


Fig. 2 ADDING A RELAY

Short Circuits

The relay is external to the board, and should be a 6V, 185R (min.) coil type. The contact rating needed will depend on the application.

CONSTRUCTION

The thermistor should be mounted in some thin-walled glass tube, say an old perfume bottle (or cap!). If this component is not sealed, its working life will be very truncated to say the least! Electrolytic action quickly dissoles the leads. Our's lasted a day!

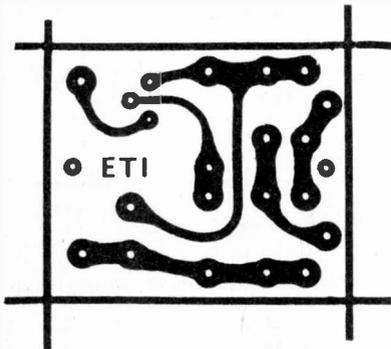
Obviously though, if all you're monitoring is air temperature, then sealing is unnecessary.

The power supply is a conventional series-pass circuit, and no comment is needed. The stabilisation components are included on the PCB. The use of a supply is recommended as the standing current is quite high.

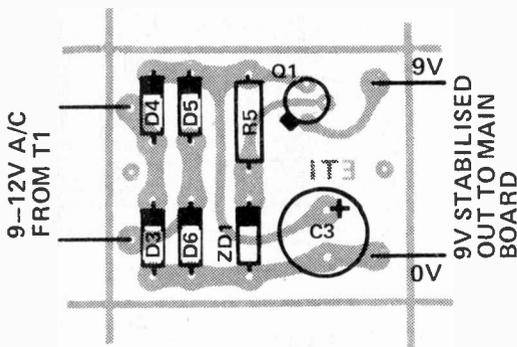
Table 1 shows the approximate values of RV1 and R1 to cause triggering at various temperatures.

Parts List

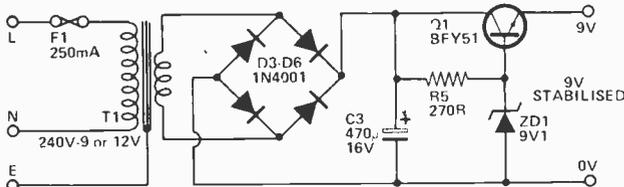
	OVER ALARM WITH 8Ω SPEAKER	UNDER ALARM WITH 8Ω SPEAKER	CHANGES FOR USING RELAY
RESISTORS			
R1	1k8	15k	----
R2	1M	47k	----
R3	47k	1M	----
R4	100R	100R	1M
R5	270R	270R	----
	All ½W 5%	All ½W 5%	
CAPACITORS			
C1	1n ceramic	1n ceramic	----
C2	----	----	100u 16V electrolytic
C3	470u 16V electrolytic	470u 16V electrolytic	----
SEMICONDUCTORS			
Q1	BFY 51	BFY 51	----
IC1	555 Timer	555 Timer	----
D1, 3 - 6	1N4001	1N4001	1N4001
D2	----	----	----
ZD1	9V1 400mW Zener	9V1 400mW Zener	----
POTENTIOMETER			
RV1	100k Mini Trim	22k Mini Trim	----
THERMISTOR			
TH1	VA 1056s (N.T.C.)	VA 1056s (N.T.C.)	----
TRANSFORMER			
T1	240V - 9V - 150mA	240V - 9V - 150mA	----
FUSE/HOLDER			
F1	To suit 250mA fuse	To suit 250mA fuse	----
BOX			
	4½" x 3" x 2"	4½" x 3" x 2"	----
	114 x 75 x 52mm.	114 x 75 x 52mm.	
RELAY			
			To suit applications with 6V 185Ω (min) coil.
MISCELLANEOUS			
	3-core flex, 2-core flex, P.C. board spacers, glass tube, grommets, etc.		
	<i>Cost £4-£6</i>		



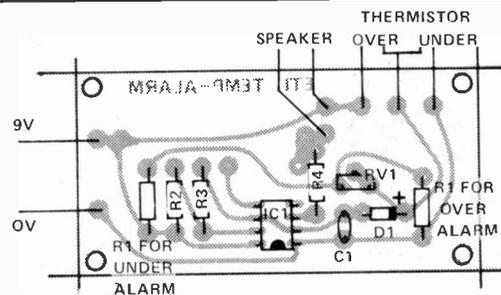
Temp Alarm P.S.U. Board Foil Pattern — Full Size



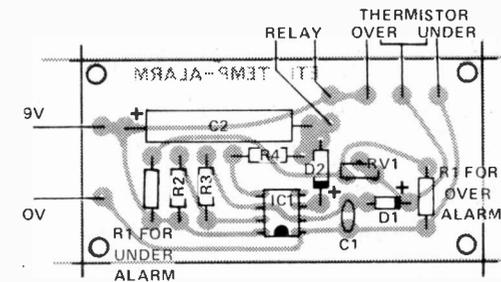
Temp Alarm P.S.U. Overlay



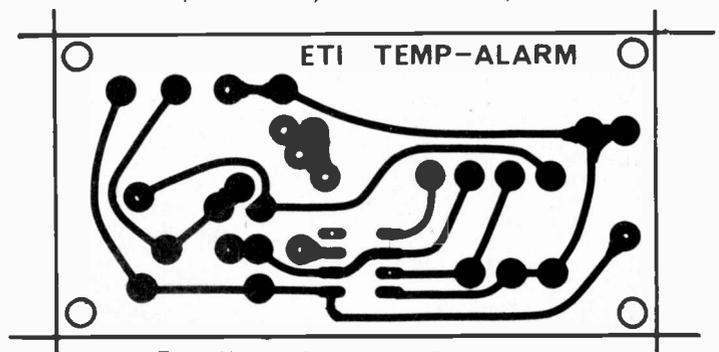
Temp Alarm Power Supply Circuit



Component Overlay — Alarm with Speaker



Component Overlay — Alarm with Relay



Temp Alarm main board — full size

FUNCTION GENERATOR

IT IS NOT AN UNREASONABLE prediction to say that this circuit will find great usage as a general servicing implement. It produces greater test flexibility than the usual sine-wave signal injector, providing 1kHz square and triangle waves as well, and is both cheap and simple to build.

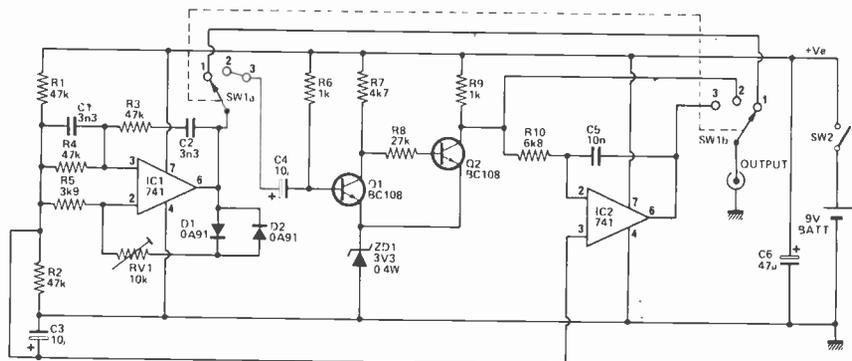
As it stands the output is around 3V ptp on square wave, and 2V r.m.s. on the sine-wave. A switched attenuator could easily be added should you wish to be kinder to the circuit you're testing, but being heartless to electrons, we haven't included one! Operation is from a PP6 battery which should last you as long as it would on the shelf!

CONSTRUCTION

Assemble the components onto the PCB as shown in the overlay, and watch the orientation of the zener, electrolytics and ICs. To set up the circuit, simply adjust RV1 until the sine-wave is just *below* clipping level. This gives you the best sine-wave from the oscillator. The square and triangle do not need any further setting-up.

How it works

IC1 is set up as a Wien bridge running at 1kHz. Amplitude control is provided by the diodes D1 and D2. The output from this IC is switched through either to the output socket or to the squaring circuit. This is coupled to SW1a via C4 and is a Schmidt trigger (Q1-Q2). The zener ZD1 forms a 'hysteresis-free' trigger. The integrator of IC2, C5 and R10 produces the triangular wave from the input square wave.



Circuit Diagram of the Generator

Parts List

RESISTORS

R1,2,3,4	47k
R5	3k9
R6,9	1k
R7	4k7
R8	27k
R10	6k8
All 1/4W 5% H.S.	

CAPACITORS

C1,2	3n3 polystyrene
C3,4	10u10V electrolytic
C5	10n ceramic
C6	47u 16V electrolytic

SEMICONDUCTORS

IC1,2	741 8-pin DIL
Q1,2	BC108 or similar
D1,2	OA91 diodes
ZD1	3V 3/4W zener

POTENTIOMETER

VR1	10k vertical miniature trim
-----	-----------------------------

SWITCHES

SW1 a/b	2-pole 3 way rotary
SW2	Single pole off-on rocker

MISCELLANEOUS

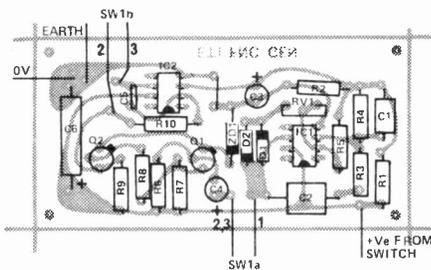
Phono socket, knob, board spacers, nuts, bolts, etc. P.P.6 battery, P.P.6 battery clip.

CASE

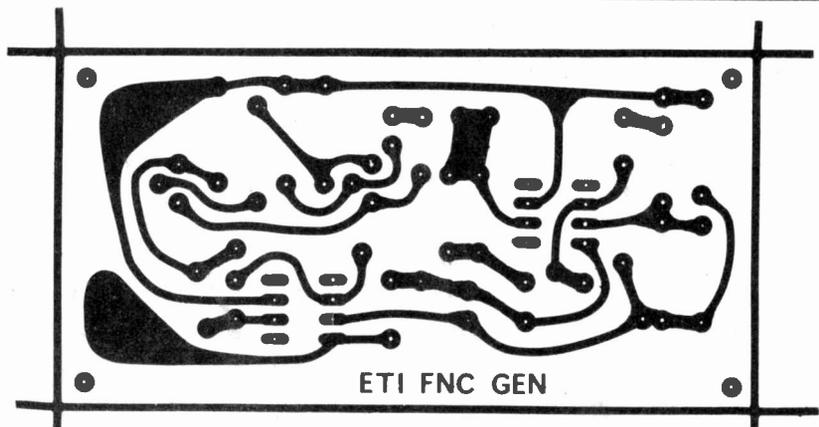
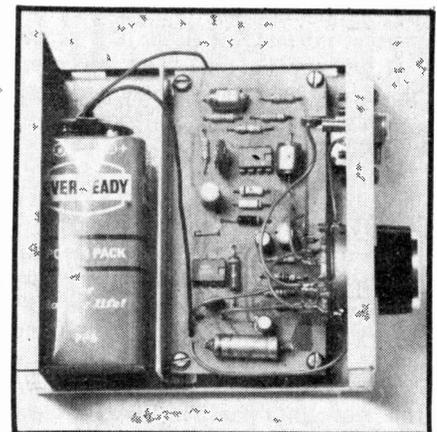
Samos: S2 Doram 984 - 447.

COST

£4.77 inc. VAT, battery, + board.



PCB Overlay For The Function Generator



PCB Foil Pattern — Full Size

Short Circuits

DRILL SPEED CONTROLLER

IF YOU'VE EVER HAD TO USE your drill for anything but holes in aluminium panels, you will know how useful a speed controller is! Masonry bits need a very slow speed to be effective (they work at high speed, but not for very long); wood drills need a medium speed (too fast and the wood bursts into flames!); metalwork usually needs the full speed but better control can be obtained with the exact speed for the drill/bit combination.

The circuit used is not the most sophisticated available but it is reliable and cheap. As mains voltages are involved in all parts of the circuit, extreme care should be taken, when constructing, to make sure nothing can come loose or touch anything it shouldn't. Also all exposed metalwork *must* be connected to mains earth.

Because of the simplicity of the circuit, some juddering may occur at low speed. Inserting capacitor C1 across RV1 will reduce this effect, however, the torque will be slightly reduced. The value of C1 can be from 1uF to 4uF (63 VWG at least).

CONSTRUCTION

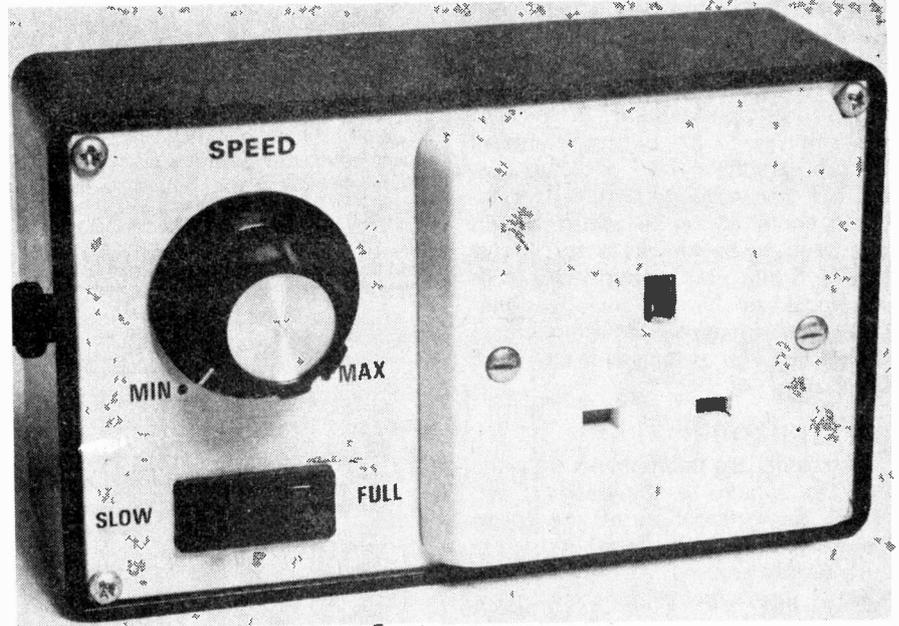
We used a PCB as this ensures that the parts can't move around (very dangerous at mains voltage), also the SCR uses it as a small heatsink. A 13 amp socket was used as the prototype as this gives maximum flexibility - however, your drill could be wired straight in if you intend to use the same drill all the time.

R1 is specified as a 10W device. Don't use one with lower rating as it will get very hot - as rated it gets warm so keep all wires away from it.

If C1 is used, make sure it's positive side is connected to R1 (point X on PCB overlay), otherwise it will self-destruct!

SCR1 is bolted to the PCB and must make electrical contact with the copper side, which also acts as a heat-sink. Because of this, the PCB *must* be mounted on insulating pillars.

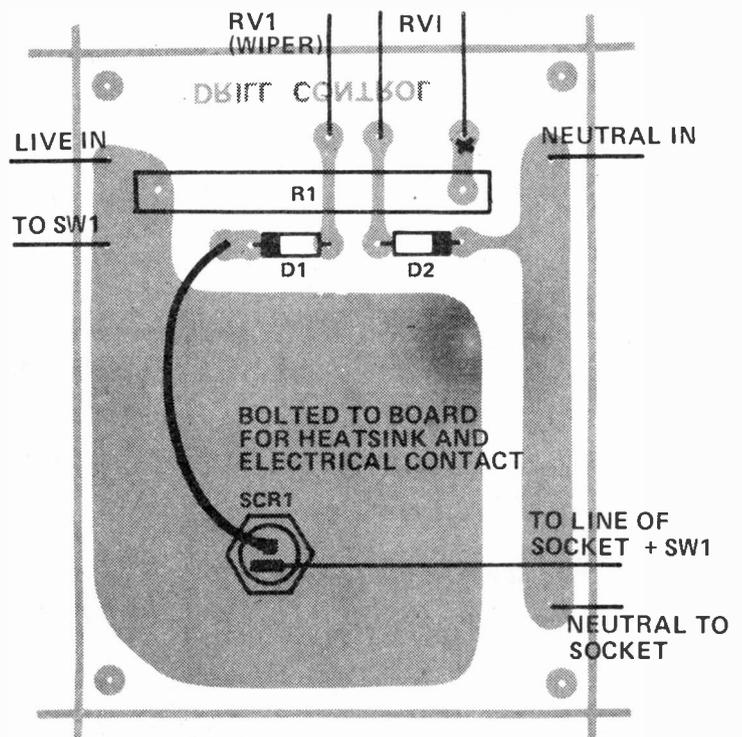
A 3 amp fuse should be fitted to the controller's mains plug to protect the circuit from any faults in the drill.



How it works

The silicon-controlled rectifier conducts in one direction only, and then only when it has a voltage at its gate. This triggering signal is provided by the voltage from RV1 wiper rising enough to forward bias D2. Hence RV1 provides the trigger at different parts of the mains cycle, so turning on the SCR for different amounts of time according to its setting - hey presto: speed control!

As the back EMF from the motor tends to reverse bias D2, this affects the trigger point as well. In fact at low speeds the motor back EMF is lower, and so the gate voltage is higher, providing earlier triggering - more power. This to some extent compensates for excessive loading of the drill. Switch SW1 bypasses the SCR to give full speed.



Component overlay for Speed Controller

Parts List

RESISTORS:

R1 10k 10W wire wound
RV1 470R 3W wire wound

CAPACITOR:

C1 See text

SEMICONDUCTORS:

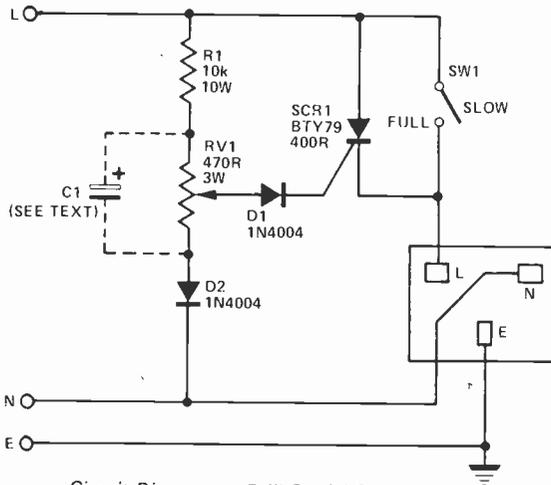
D1, D2 1N4004
SCR1 BTY79/400R or similar
(6A 400 PIV)

MISCELLANEOUS:

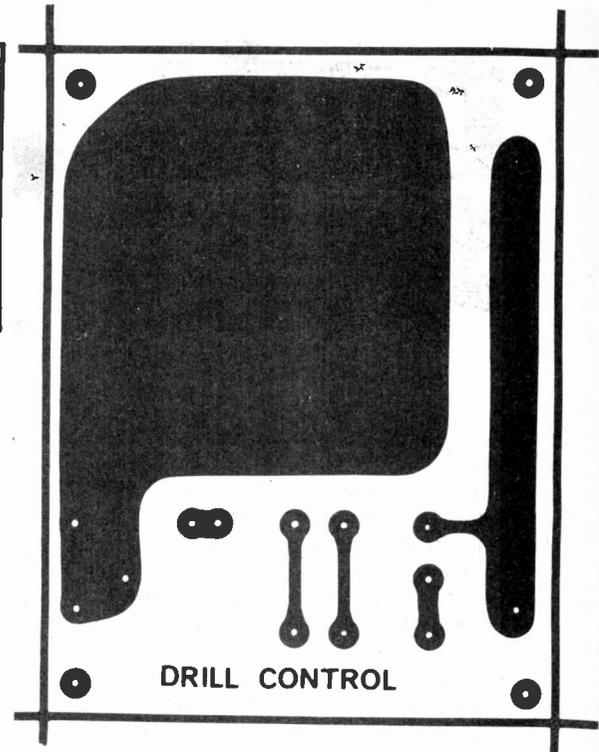
SW1 Single pole on/off
240V 5A
6 x 3½ x 2in.
155 x 94 x 50mm.

Case
3-pin mains outlet to suit
3-core mains cable
PC board, spacers, nuts, bolts, etc.
Cable grommet, clip, knob.

Cost around £6.00.



Circuit Diagram — Drill Speed Controller



Speed Controller — Foil Pattern — shown full size.

TRANSDUCERS IN MEASUREMENT AND CONTROL

TRANSDUCERS IN MEASUREMENT AND CONTROL

by PETER H. SYDENHAM
M.Sc., Ph.D., M. Inst. M.C., F.I.I.C.A.

This book is rather an unusual reprint from the pages of ETI. The series appeared a couple of years ago in the magazine, and was so highly thought of by the University of New England that they have re-published the series splendidly for use as a standard textbook.

Written by Peter Sydenham, M.E., Ph.D., M.Inst.M.C., F.I.I.C.A., this publication covers practically every type of transducer and deals with equipment and techniques not covered in any other book.

ETI-UK has obtained a quantity of this fine book, and it is available at present only from us. Send to: Transducers in Measurement and Control, ETI Specials, Electronics Today International, 25-27 Oxford Street, London W1R 1RF.

£2.75 inc. postage

Enquiries from educational authorities, universities and colleges for bulk supply of this publication are welcomed. These should be addressed to H. W. Moorshead, Editor.

Now there's a better way
to keep your ETI copies



We reckon ETI is worth keeping: and our surveys indicate that a staggering 97% of readers keep their copies for at least three months. Now we can offer you a binder which holds 12 issues whose quality befits the magazine: excellent. Send £2.50 (which includes VAT and postage) to:

ETI BINDERS, 25-27 OXFORD STREET, LONDON W1R 1RF

ELECTRONICS —it's easy!

PART 37

Memory and microprocessors

PERIPHERAL MEMORY

THE STORAGE MEDIA LISTED previously gives high-speed rapid access but all are expensive. Many other and cheaper forms of storage can be used if short access time requirements are relaxed.

Magnetic Tape — This is basically the same as reel-to-reel domestic tape recording, magnetic tape storage used in computing however records digital rather than analogue data on the magnetic coating of the tape. Reels are generally 10.5 inch in diameter with multiple track use. They are run at much greater speeds than domestic units. They can store around 30 bits per millimetre and maybe run as fast as 25 metres/second. Speeds used are not standardised to any degree. Each track on the tape can only be accessed serially: to obtain a specific data word may involve the whole tape being run through with subsequently long access time. Figure 1 shows a typical reel-to-reel unit.

Magnetic Disks — These are thin disks coated with magnetic recording material. Their advantage is that they can be accessed at any point on the surface by moving the read in read out head to the appropriate part of the disk, as the disk rotates, (at speeds of 3000 r.p.m.). In an alternative procedure the reading is done by a fixed head for each track. Each track may store 36 000 bits. The moving head disk storage unit shown in fig.2 can store up to 7.5 million words.

Even greater storage is obtained by permanently stacking as many as 72 disks on top of each other on a common drive spindle. Each surface has its own head giving access to any part of any surface. Such a unit could store 600 million words. Access time is, however, limited by mechanical response times — typically 100-300 ms. Small interchangeable disk stacks are also used. These are known as disk packs. Floppy disks are a variation of the disk memory.

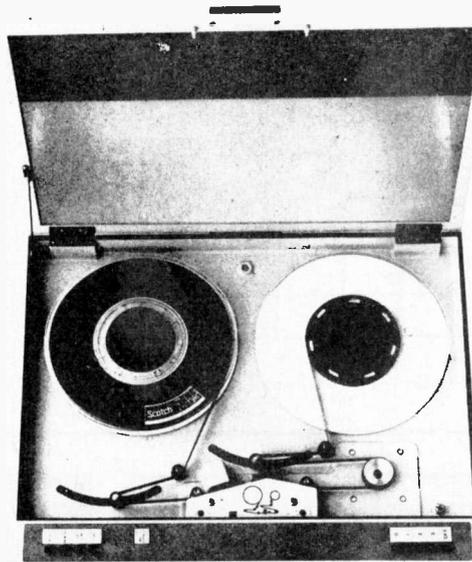


Fig.1. The Hewlett-Packard 7970 magnetic tape unit designed as a peripheral to EDP systems.

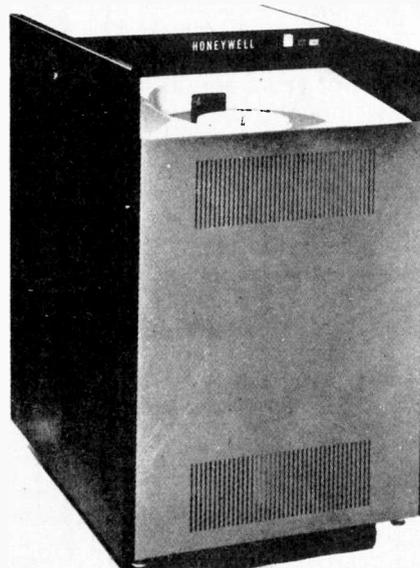


Fig.2. Honeywell model 4720 moving-head disk storage device.

Magnetic Drums — Where better access times than disks are needed, but not at the cost of magnetic core, the magnetic drum may be suitable. A large drum (0.3-0.6 m in diameter) coated with magnetic material rotates continuously at high speed. Reading heads are stacked up the drum. Access time with these is as low as 5 ms. Storage is upward of 2000 million characters.

Other magnetic arrangements include short strips of tape that are individually selected to be drawn through a reading head, and magnetic cards which are held in magazines ready for automatic sorting in a special console. Card systems are not as slow as might be thought — any one of, say, 500 million characters can be accessed in 100 ms by a suitable design arrangement.

MICROPROCESSORS

We saw in the previous part that computers are based upon the availability of a CPU, stores, input/output units and other peripherals. Integrated circuit manufacturing methods become economical only when very large volume sales result and it was to the computing systems market that the IC makers looked around 1970. The main problem, however, was the need to devise a basic general-purpose integrated-circuit that would satisfy a large enough group of users.

At first the trend was to manufacture special-purpose computing systems that were hardwired (connections made permanently) to cause the system to perform a stated computing function — such as a pocket calculator for commercial or scientific computation.

The trend then moved toward another philosophy — the microprocessor. These single card integrated-circuit systems (one is illustrated in Fig.3) possess the ability to be programmed to perform the task needed by the customer. Although the overall system is usually more complex than hardwired specials, the much greater increase in demand has reduced the price to quite unbelievable levels — a few hundred pounds buys a complete basic micro-processor system with as much power as the minis of a decade ago. Predictions, at present, are that they could fall further to a mere £5.00.

To make a microprocessor system, the user has to write a software program at a basic machine-language level. Each microprocessor has its own instruction set built in — this tells the system what to do with data. It is written in mnemonic code using code letters to denote operations — such a list is given in Fig.4.

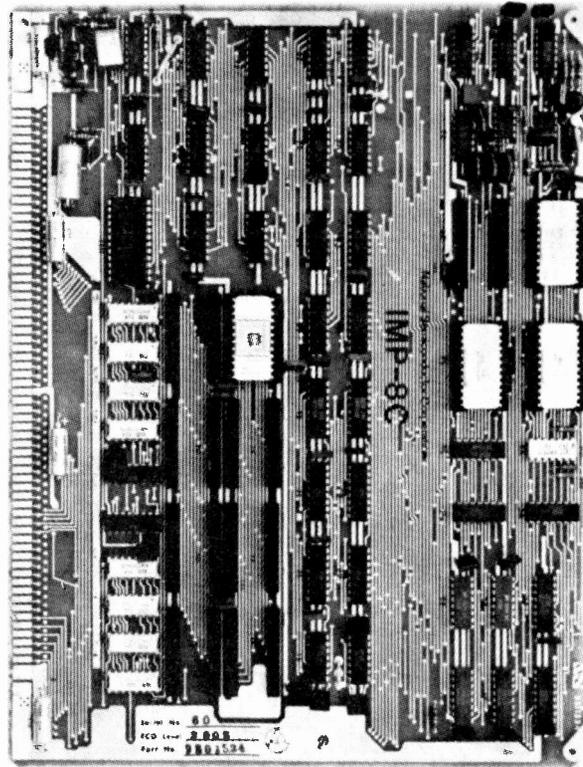


Fig.3. This National Semiconductor IMP-8C general purpose processor uses MOS/LSI devices.

ABA	Add Accumulators	INS	Increase Stack Pointer
ADC	Add with Carry	INX	Increase Index Register
ADD	Add	JMP	Jump
AND	Logical And	JSR	Jump to Subroutine
ASL	Arithmetic Shift Left	LDA	Load Accumulator
ASR	Arithmetic Shift Right	LDS	Load Stack Pointer
BCC	Branch if Carry Clear	LDX	Load Index Register
BCS	Branch if Carry Set	LSR	Logical Shift Right
BEQ	Branch if Equal to Zero	NEG	Negate
BGE	Branch if Greater or Equal Zero	NOP	No Operation
BGT	Branch if Greater than Zero	ORA	Inclusive OR Accumulator
BHI	Branch if Higher	PSH	Push Data
BIT	Bit Test	PUL	Pull Data
BLE	Branch if Less or Equal	ROL	Rotate Left
BLS	Branch if Lower or Same	ROR	Rotate Right
BLT	Branch if Less than Zero	RTI	Return from Interrupt
BMI	Branch if Minus	RTS	Return from Subroutine
BNE	Branch if Not Equal to Zero	SBA	Subtract Accumulators
BPL	Branch if Plus	SBC	Subtract with Carry
BRA	Branch Always	SEC	Set Carry
BSR	Branch to Subroutine	SEI	Set Interrupt Mask
BVC	Branch if Overflow Clear	SEV	Set Overflow
BVS	Branch if Overflow Set	STA	Store Accumulator
CBA	Compare Accumulators	STS	Store Stack Register
CLC	Clear Carry	STX	Store Index Register
CLI	Clear Interrupt Mask	SUB	Subtract
CLR	Clear	SWI	Software Interrupt
CLV	Clear Overflow	TAB	Transfer Accumulators
CMP	Compare Index Register	TAP	Transfer Accumulators to Condition Code Reg.
COM	Complement	TBA	Transfer Accumulators
CPX	Compare Index Register	TPA	Transfer Condition Code Reg. to Accumulator
DAA	Decimal Adjust	TST	Test
DEC	Decrement	TSX	Transfer Stack Pointer to Index Register
DES	Decrement Stack Pointer	TXS	Transfer Index Register to Stack Pointer
DEX	Decrement Index Register	WAI	Wait for Interrupt
EOR	Exclusive OR		
INC	Increment		

Fig.4. Typical microprocessor instruction set.

Further reading — References listed in the previous part provide descriptions and illustrations of computer peripherals and storage methods. "Computers at Work" by J.O.E. Clark, Bantam Books, is a worthwhile discussion on how and where computer interfaces are used for all manner of needs.

Infotech International of Maidenhead, have recently released 12,000 pages of state-of-the-art reports on computer operation and trends. They are, however, much too expensive for the reader to procure. The sets cost over £1,000 on an individual basis!

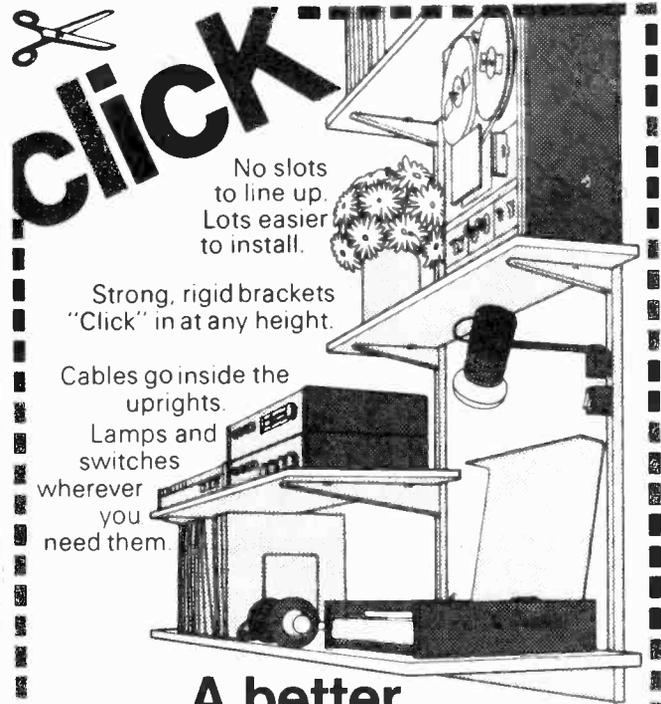
The subject of microprocessors has recently been discussed in depth in several electronics publications — Electronics Today International and Wireless World have each run introductory series. "Development and Trends of the Microprocessor" by J. Tobias is an extensive study and it concludes a summary chart of dozens of systems offered.

"Microprocessors — an Introduction" by F. Horne, NS Application Note AN114, 1974, is a basic statement.

"Microprocessors — Why They Evolved and What They Are" by M. Levi, N.S. Imp Brief 1, 1974, is also useful as a starting point.

"New Blocks for the Computer Builder" by D. Aspinall, New Scientist, 18 September, 1975 gives a basic survey including some facts about production. An extensive self-contained introduction is "Introduction to Microprocessors", H. Tireford, Motorola Semiconductor Products, 1975.

Manufacturers of microprocessors will freely supply descriptive data to aid the user of their own style of unit.



A better shelving system.

Buy Click at Habitat*. Or post this ad with your name and address for our new FREE colour leaflet.

Click Systems Ltd.,

Low Moor Road, Kirkby-in-Ashfield, Notts NG17 7LH

*and other stockists — list with leaflet. In Eire, from Stock shops.

WANT TO WORK FOR ETI?

We are looking for an additional person to work on the editorial of ETI. We have only ever recruited staff by advertising in the magazine, and the extraordinarily high standard of applicants in the past justifies this policy.

Essential qualifications: a) A genuine interest in electronics which has been sustained. b) A decent grounding in electronics and a knowledge of modern components. c) Reasonable standard of English. d) Ability to work with a team.

Useful qualifications: e) Knowledge of microprocessors and interest in them. f) An interest in communicating ideas. Existing journalists may apply, but we are not primarily looking for someone already in the field.

If you think that we've advertised jobs frequently because either staff leave us as we're impossible or that we fire them at the drop of a hat, you're wrong. All the staff previously hired are still with us (though volunteers are working in the 'colonies') which would seem to show that they like it.

We've no strong views about age, but imagine that the successful candidate will be in his/her/(its?) twenties. Holidays are four weeks and salary is negotiable.

The work entails preparing articles written by others; researching and writing some articles (sometimes in cooperation with others); and getting rid of errors. The work is extremely varied - for instance editorial pages can take as little as one hour's work, or as much as a week's work.

Apply in writing before February 20th to:

Halvor Moorshead (Editor) Electronics Today International, 25-27 Oxford Street, London W1R 1RF. and give details of electronics interests, education, other interests, previous (and current) employment and a telephone number if possible.

We have in the past been concerned that people reading these ads think a) it doesn't mean them, and b) that we only put this ad in as there's an empty space. Neither is true. Additionally many people who are perfectly suitable applicants believe their electronics is far too low: it is quite possible that it is quite adequate!

COULD IT BE....

that you've been missing out on ETI Specials? These publications have really caught the imagination of readers and our sales, both on news-stands and direct from ETI, are enormous. Direct sales from ETI now exceed 1000 a week!

Our specials comprise reprints of the cream from past issues of the magazine.

See our advertisement which gives details of what is available on page 25.

BE AN ETI GUY (OR GAL)



A couple of issues ago we announced the ETI T-Shirt—the response has been enormous. Initially we just wanted to sell the surplus but we've had to reorder twice! Made in cotton (yellow with black printing) these are available in three sizes suitable for both sexes.

Send your cheque and P.O. for £2.00 (payable to Electronics Today International) and state Small, Medium or Large. ETI T-SHIRTS, 36 EBURY STREET, LONDON SW1W 0LW.

ALL PAYMENTS MUST BE IN STERLING

VERY LATEST LIQUID CRYSTAL (CONSTANT) DISPLAY WATCHES FOR 1977 AT LOWEST EVER PRICES

NEW from NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR. 5-function LCDs with backlight and automatic 28, 30 and 31-day calendar.

DAC5 Series. (Similar to Timeband TC 410/411 Illustrated below).

DAC5 WS. Chrome case on strap	£23.95
DAC5 YS. Gold Plated Case on strap	£26.95
DAC5 WB. Chrome Case and Matching Bracelet	£25.95
DAC5GB. Gold Plated Case and Matching Bracelet	£29.95
DAB5 WB. Stainless Steel Case and Bracelet	£35.50
DAB5 GB. Gold Plated Case and Bracelet.	£41.50



FAIRCHILD TIMEBAND, LCDs

5 functions, backlight, automatic calendar. On leather strap.

TC411. Chrome case. £28.95

TC410. Gold plated case. £31.95

On matching adjustable bracelet:

TC413. Stainless Steel type finish. £33.95

TC412. Gold plated. £36.95



Also the superb CASIO Casiotron LCD Watches.

Our prices from £44.50 to £98.50 for the X-1. Probably the BEST WATCH IN THE WORLD.

IBICO quality Swiss LCDs from £41.50

Available soon. Our new low cost 5-function LCD with backlight in plastic case

NEW 6+3 function "SENSOR TOUCH" LED for ONLY £18.95

Ultra slim stainless steel case and S/S fully adjustable Milanese Bracelet.

SEND 10p FOR OUR NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE (Refundable)

We believe our prices are the lowest anywhere and include VAT at 8% and P&P.

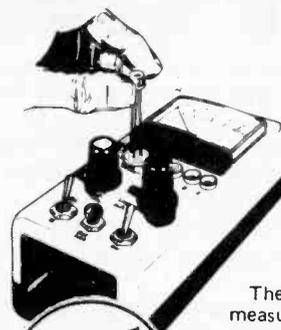
TEMPUS

Talk of the Town
19/21 Fitzroy Street, Cambridge
CB1 1EH
Tel. Cambridge (0223) 312866

A LOT OF TIME FOR THE MONEY

Doram kits

DORAM KITS CONTAIN EVERYTHING DOWN TO THE LAST NUT!



TRANSISTOR TESTER

CUT-OUT THE GUESSWORK!

The Doram Transistor Tester measures h_{FE} and leakage for PNP or NPN transistors; Silicon or Germanium. TO5 socket, TO18 socket, flying leads and battery check facility inc

£9.95
+ S

COMPLETE WITH CASE AND BATTERY (Order code 991-990) Subject to availability

O'seas orders—add 15% for P+P. All items offered for sale subject to the Terms of Business set out in Doram Edition 3 catalogue, price 60p. The Doram Kit brochure is also available, price 25p. Combined price only 70p which also entitles you to 2x25p vouchers, each one usable on any order placed to the value of £5.00 or more (ex. VAT).

DORAM ELECTRONICS LTD.
P.O. BOX TR8, WELLINGTON RD. IND. EST., LEEDS LS12 2UF.

An Electrocomponents Group Company

Get a great deal from Marshall's

A. MARSHALL (LONDON) LTD. DEPT. E.T.I.
LONDON — 40-42 Cricklewood Broadway, NW2 3ET
Tel. 01-452 0161 Telex 21492

GLASGOW — 85 West Regent Street, G2 2QD
Tel. 041-332 4133

BRISTOL — 1 Straits Parade, Fishponds Rd., BS16 2LX
Tel. 0272 654201
NEW 1977

CATALOGUE

168 PAGES

Call in and see us 9-5.30 Mon-Fri 9-5.00 Sat

Trade and export enquiries welcome. Catalogue price 55p post paid. 40p to callers.

Top 600 Semiconductors from the largest range in the UK — all devices manufacturers' branded stock from RCA, TEXAS, MULLARD, MOTOROLA, NATIONAL, SIEMENS, ITT, THOMSON, CSF, SGS, SSSI, FERRANTI, etc.

2N696	0.35	2N3704	0.15	40362	1.48	BC161	0.50	BD135	0.37	BFX89	1.25
2N697	0.30	2N3705	0.15	40363	1.20	BC167	0.12	BD136	0.37	BFY50	0.34
2N698	0.62	2N3706	0.16	40406	0.58	BC168	0.12	BD137	0.38	BFY51	0.38
2N699	0.55	2N3707	0.18	40407	0.45	BC169	0.12	BD138	0.38	BFY52	0.36
2N706	0.24	2N3708	0.16	40408	0.65	BC170	0.16	BD139	0.40	BFY53	0.34
2N706A	0.12	2N3709	0.18	40409	0.65	BC171	0.14	BD140	0.40	BFY90	1.37
2N708	0.21	2N3710	0.16	40410	0.65	BC172	0.12	BD239	0.40	BRV39	0.50
2N709	0.50	2N3711	0.18	40411	2.85	BC177	0.20	BD240	0.45	BSX20	0.31
2N718	0.27	2N3712	1.20	40594	0.75	BC178	0.20	BD241	0.45	BSX21	0.32
2N718A	0.50	2N3713	2.30	40595	0.85	BC179	0.23	BD242	0.47	BU105	1.50
2N720A	0.80	2N3714	2.45	40673	0.73	BC182	0.11	BD243	0.60	BU205	2.20
2N914	0.35	2N3715	2.55	AC126	0.37	BC182L	0.14	BD244	0.62	ME0402	0.20
2N916	0.30	2N3716	2.80	AC127	0.44	BC183	0.11	BD245	0.66	ME0404	0.15
2N918	0.38	2N3771	1.85	AC128	0.37	BC183L	0.14	BD246	0.65	ME0412	0.20
2N929	0.25	2N3772	2.00	AC151V	0.35	BC184	0.12	BD529	0.42	ME4102	0.10
2N930	0.26	2N3773	2.90	AC152V	0.50	BC184L	0.14	BD530	0.47	ME4104	0.10
2N1131	0.60	2N3789	2.90	AC153	0.49	BC207	0.12	BDY20	1.13	MJ480	1.35
2N1132	0.60	2N3790	3.10	AC153K	0.55	BC208	0.11	BF115	0.38	MJ481	1.55
2N1613	0.35	2N3791	3.10	AC176	0.40	BC212	0.14	BF117	0.70	MJ490	1.35
2N1711	0.37	2N3792	3.50	AC176K	0.60	BC212L	0.17	BF121	0.55	MJ491	1.85
2N1893	0.38	2N3794	0.20	AC187K	0.55	BC213	0.14	BF123	0.55	MJ2955	1.25
2N2102	0.60	2N3819	0.36	AC188K	0.55	BC218L	0.16	BF152	0.25	MJ340	0.58
2N2218	0.33	2N3820	0.38	AD161	0.85	BC214	0.16	BF153	0.25	MJ370	0.58
2N2218A	0.37	2N3823	0.75	AD162	0.85	BC214L	0.17	BF154	0.25	MJ371	0.60
2N2219	0.30	2N3904	0.21	AF106	0.55	BC237	0.14	BF159	0.35	MJE520	0.45
2N2219A	0.32	2N3906	0.22	AF109	0.75	BC238	0.12	BF160	0.30	MJE521	0.65
2N2220	0.35	2N4036	0.67	AF124	0.65	BC239	0.15	BF161	0.60	MJE2955	1.40
2N2221	0.22	2N4037	0.55	AF125	0.65	BC251	0.15	BF166	0.40	MJE3055	0.85
2N2221A	0.26	2N4058	0.20	AF126	0.65	BC253	0.22	BF167	0.38	MP8111	0.35
2N2222	0.25	2N4059	0.20	AF127	0.65	BC257A	0.17	BF173	0.38	MP8112	0.40
2N2222A	0.25	2N4060	0.20	AF139	0.69	BC258A	0.17	BF177	0.37	MP8113	0.45
2N2368	0.25	2N4061	0.17	AF186	0.50	BC259B	0.18	BF178	0.35	MPF102	0.30
2N2369	0.25	2N4062	0.18	AF200	0.70	BC261A	0.21	BF179	0.35	MPSA05	0.23
2N2369A	0.25	2N4063	0.17	AF238	0.65	BC262B	0.19	BF180	0.40	MPSA06	0.24
2N2646	0.75	2N4289	0.20	AF240	0.98	BC263C	0.24	BF181	0.40	MPSA12	0.35
2N2647	1.40	2N4919	0.65	AF279	0.80	BC300	0.45	BF182	0.45	MPSA55	0.24
2N2904	0.36	2N4920	0.70	AF280	0.85	BC301	0.45	BF183	0.45	MPSA56	0.24
2N2904A	0.37	2N4921	0.50	BC107	0.15	BC303	0.60	BF184	0.38	MPSU05	0.50
2N2905	0.37	2N4922	0.55	BC108	0.15	BC307	0.20	BF185	0.35	MPSU06	0.55
2N2905A	0.38	2N4923	0.70	BC109	0.15	BC308	0.18	BF194	0.14	MPSU55	0.55
2N2906	0.28	2N5190	0.60	BC113	0.17	BC309C	0.25	BF195	0.13	MPSU56	0.60
2N2906A	0.25	2N5191	0.70	BC115	0.19	BC317	0.14	BF196	0.14	TIP29A	0.45
2N2907	0.21	2N5192	0.75	BC116	0.19	BC318	0.12	BF197	0.17	TIP30A	0.49
2N2907A	0.22	2N5195	0.90	BC16A	0.20	BC327	0.20	BF198	0.18	TIP31A	0.50
2N2924	0.15	2N5245	0.35	BC117	0.22	BC328	0.19	BF199	0.17	TIP32A	0.50
2N2926	0.13	2N5294	0.40	BC118	0.16	BC337	0.19	BF225J	0.25	TIP33A	0.50
2N3019	0.38	2N5295	0.40	BC119	0.30	BC338	0.21	BF244	0.35	TIP34A	0.90
2N3053	0.30	2N5296	0.40	BC121	0.45	BC547	0.12	BF245	0.34	TIP35A	2.50
2N3054	0.60	2N5298	0.40	BC132	0.30	BC548	0.12	BF246	0.75	TIP36A	3.35
2N3055	0.70	2N5447	0.15	BC134	0.15	BC549	0.13	BF254	0.24	TIP41A	0.70
2N3055A	0.25	2N5448	0.15	BC135	0.15	BCY30	1.03	BF255	0.24	TIP42A	0.80
2N3391	0.25	2N5449	0.19	BC136	0.19	BCY31	1.06	BF257	0.37	TIP29C	0.60
2N3391A	0.25	2N5457	0.32	BC137	0.14	BCY32	1.70	BF258	0.45	TIP30C	0.65
2N3392	0.16	2N5458	0.33	BC140	0.40	BCY33	1.00	BF259	0.49	TIP31C	0.66
2N3393	0.15	2N5459	0.29	BC141	0.45	BCY34	1.20	BF459	0.49	TIP32C	0.75
2N3394	0.15	2N5484	0.34	BC142	0.30	BCY38	2.00	BF493	0.28	TIP33C	1.10
2N3439	0.88	2N5486	0.38	BC143	0.30	BCY42	0.60	BF521A	2.60	TIP34C	1.20
2N3440	0.64	2N6027	0.33	BC147	0.12	BCY58	0.25	BF525	1.00	TIP41C	0.85
2N3441	0.65	2N6101	0.65	BC148	0.12	BCY59	0.25	BF561	0.30	TIP42C	0.95
2N3442	1.35	2N6107	0.42	BC149	0.13	BCY70	0.25	BF598	0.27	TIP2955	0.65
2N3638	0.16	2N6109	0.42	BC153	0.27	BCY71	0.26	BFX29	0.38	TIP3055	0.55
2N3638A	0.16	2N6121	0.38	BC154	0.27	BCY72	0.24	BFX30	0.40	TIS43	0.30
2N3639	0.30	2N6122	0.41	BC157	0.12	BD115	1.20	BFX84	0.40	MANY OTHER TYPES IN STOCK	
2N3641	0.20	2N6123	0.43	BC158	0.11	BD116	2.21	BFX85	0.41		
2N3702	0.28	2N6126	0.45	BC159	0.14	BD131	0.51	BFX87	0.40		
2N3703	0.15	40361	0.45	BC160	0.50	BD132	0.54	BFX88	0.40		

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

CA3020	1.78	LM3301N	0.85	TAA661B	1.32
CA3020A	2.29	LM3302N	1.40	TA700	3.91
CA3028A	1.01	LM3401	0.70	TA930A	1.00
CA3028B	1.29	LM3900	0.75	TA930B	1.05
CA3030	1.24	LM3905	1.60	TAD100	1.95
CA3030A	1.89	LM3909	0.68	TBA120	0.65
CA3045	1.40	MC1035	1.75	TBA400	1.50
CA3046	0.89	MC1303	1.47	TBA500	2.21
CA3048	2.23	MC1304	1.85	TBA500Q	2.30
CA3049	1.66	MC1305	1.82	TBA510	2.21
CA3052	1.62	MC1306	1.00	TBA510Q	2.30
CA3053	0.60	MC1310	1.91	TBA520	2.21
CA3080	0.68	MC1312	1.98	TBA520Q	2.30
CA3080A	1.88	MC1327	1.54	TBA530	1.98
CA3086	0.51	MC1330	0.92	TBA530Q	2.07
CA3088	1.59	MC1350	0.75	TBA540	2.21
CA3089	2.52	MC1351	1.20	TBA540Q	2.30
CA3090	3.80	MC1352	0.97	TBA550	3.13
CA3130	0.94	MC1357	1.45	TBA550Q	3.22
LM301A	0.65	MC1458	0.91	TBA560Q	3.22
LM301N	0.44	NE555	0.53	TBA570	1.29
LM304	2.45	NE556	1.05	TBA570Q	1.38
LM307N	0.65	NE556S	1.20	TBA61B	2.50
LM308C	1.82	NE566	1.65	TBA651	1.80
LM308N	1.17	NE567	1.80	TBA700	1.52
LM309K	1.00	SAS560	2.50	TBA700Q	1.61
LM317K	3.00	SAS570	2.50	TBA720Q	2.30
LM318N	2.25	7601N	1.57	TBA750	1.98
LM323K	6.40	76003N	2.55	TBA750Q	2.07
LM339N	1.75	76008K	2.50	TBA800	1.20
LM348N	1.91	76013N	1.70	TBA810	1.16
LM360N	2.75	76013ND	1.57	TBA820	1.03
LM370N	3.00	76018K	2.50	TBA820Q	1.79
LM371N	2.25	76023ND	1.57	TBA920Q	2.99
LM372N	2.15	76033N	2.55	TBA940	1.62
LM373N	2.25	76110N	1.46	TCA160C	1.85
LM374N	2.25	76114N	1.87	TCA160B	1.61
LM377N	1.75	76116N	2.06	TCA270	2.25
LM378N	2.25	76131N	1.30	TCA280A	1.30
LM379N	3.95	76226N	1.94	TCA290A	3.13
LM380N	0.90	76227N	1.51	TCA420A	1.84
LM380N	0.98	76228N	1.75	TCA730	3.22
LM381A	2.45	76530N	0.91	TCA740	2.76
LM381N	1.60	76532N	1.50	TCA750	2.30
LM382N	1.25	76533N	1.30	TCA760	1.38
LM384N	1.45	76544N	1.44	TCA800	3.13
LM386N	0.80	76545N	2.09	UA4170	2.00
LM387N	1.05	76546N	1.44	UAA180	2.00
LM388N	1.00	76550N	0.61		
LM389N	1.00	76552N	0.45		
LM702C	0.75	76570N	2.08		
LM709C	0.65	76620N	1.10		
LM709N	0.45	76650N	1.10		
LM710C	0.60	76660N	0.60		
LM710N	0.60	76666N	0.92		
LM723C	0.85	TAA301A	1.50		
LM723N	0.75	TAA320A	1.15		
LM741C	0.65	TAA350A	2.48		
LM741N	0.50	TAA521	1.90		
LM741-8	0.40	TAA522	1.00		
LM747N	0.90	TAA550	0.60		
LM748-8	0.50	TAA560	1.60		
LM748N	0.50	TAA570	2.30		
LM800	1.76	TAA611B	1.05		
LM1808	1.92	TAA621	2.15		
LM1828	1.75	TAA661A	1.32		

CLOCK MODULES

Built and tested — requires only switches and transformer to complete. 12 or 24 hr alarm modules

METAL FILM RESISTORS

PART 8

Following the last article on carbon film resistors this part now looks at metal film types. Next month we will continue with resistors by looking at metal glaze and wire-wound types and potentiometers.

THESE RESISTORS ARE MUCH THE same in appearance and size to deposited-carbon resistors. The resistive film is deposited on a ceramic or glass former by evaporating a metal or alloy in a vacuum, the metal condenses on the surface of the former, forming a hard, dense film. Nickel-chrome alloys are most commonly used. Some manufacturers use a chemical deposition process to coat a former with a nickel alloy. Packaging and protection for metal film resistors is similar to carbon film resistors.

The temperature coefficient of these resistors is superior to most other types with the exception of precision wire-wound resistors. The TC is typically ± 100 ppm/°C but they are available with a TC as low as ± 20 ppm/°C. The construction of these resistors makes it possible to supply them in controlled values of temperature coefficient over a wide range of values. Typical TC ranges for such types are as follows:—

0 ± 50 (ppm/°C)	$0 + 50$ (ppm/°C)
0 ± 100 "	$0 + 100$ "
0 ± 150 "	$0 - 50$ "
0 ± 200 "	$0 - 100$ "

The thickness of the film establishes the resultant temperature coefficient. This is positive for thick films; the magnitude decreasing with decreasing film thickness, passing through zero and then turns negative for thin films.

The noise level of metal film resistors is very low, being typically $0.015 \mu\text{V/V}$ which is only rivalled by metal-glaze resistors. However, wirewound resistors are superior to all the others.

Stability of these resistors under ordinary use is generally better than 0.2% which is only bettered by precision wirewound resistors. As a consequence, metal film resistors are available in tolerances as low as $\pm 0.25\%$ and $\pm 0.5\%$. Generally they are available in tolerances of $\pm 1\%$, $\pm 2\%$ and $\pm 5\%$.

Some types of metal film resistors are available in hermetically sealed glass envelopes. The envelope is filled with helium and this type of construction permits a substantial increase in rating. Operation at ambient temperatures as high as 150 to 200 °C at full ratings and up to 250 °C at one third rating is possible. These types also have stability equivalent to precision wirewound resistors.

Most types of metal film resistors have a hot-spot temperature of 150 or 155 °C and are derated from 100% load rating at 70 °C ambient. The derating curve is given in Figure 2. Miniature tenth watt and eighth watt metal film resistors produced by some manufacturers may have a hot-spot temperature of only 125 °C, but are still derated from 70 °C as shown in Figure 3. Mil-spec types are rated for full load operation to either 120 or 125 °C and may have a hot-spot temperature of 170 °C or as high as 200 °C from some manufacturers. Two typical derating curves are shown in Figure 4.

STABLE COMPANION

In general, metal film resistors offer all the advantages of deposited-carbon film resistors as well as exhibiting much

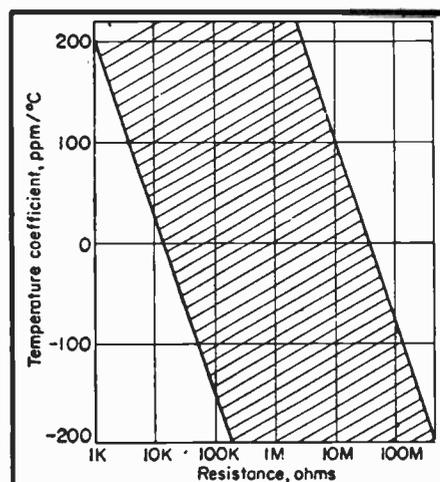


Fig. 1. Range of temperature coefficients available for various values of metal film resistors having controlled TC characteristics.

superior stability and temperature coefficient characteristics. They generate much lower noise in operation than most other types of resistors. Frequency characteristics are much the same as for carbon film resistors, the construction being largely the same. Metal film resistors are available in wattage ratings from 0.1W to 1W, generally, but higher power types are available.

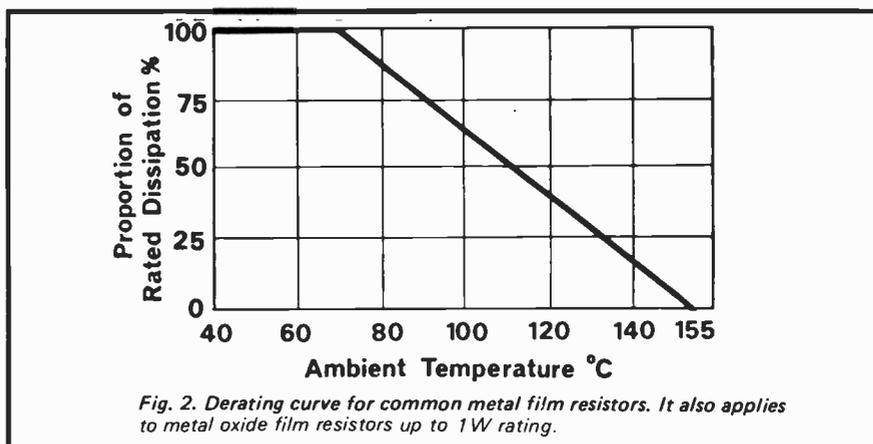


Fig. 2. Derating curve for common metal film resistors. It also applies to metal oxide film resistors up to 1W rating.

Rated Wattage @ 70 °C	Max. Working Voltage	Max. Operating Temp.	Critical Resistance	Typical Sizes		Typical Resistance Ranges	
				Length	Diameter	Metal Film	Metal Oxide Film
0.125 W	200 V	125/155 °C	0.25 M	6.8 mm	2.3 mm	20 Ω – 300 k	10 Ω – 270 k
0.25 W	250 V	125/155 °C	0.36 M	10.3 mm	4.3 mm	0.47 Ω – 9.9 Ω	10 Ω – 360 k
0.25 W	250 V	155 °C	0.36 M	9 mm	2.8 mm	20 Ω – 560 k	10 Ω – 270 k
1 W	350 V	230 °C	0.12 M	12 mm	5.5 mm	0.47 Ω – 10 Ω	
1 W	350 V	230 °C	0.12 M	12 mm	4 mm		0.39 – 13 Ω / 15 Ω – 22 k
2 W	350 V	230 °C	56 k	15 mm	5.5 mm		0.47 – 27 Ω / 30 Ω – 100 k
3 W	500 V	230 °C	82 k	24 mm	8 mm		0.47 – 27 Ω / 30 Ω – 100 k
3 W	600 V	250 °C	12 M	22 mm	8 mm □		1 k – 100 k
5 W	750 V	230 °C	11 M	40 mm	8 mm		1 – 27 Ω / 30 Ω – 100 k
7 W	750 V	230 °C	82 k	52 mm	8 mm		1 – 27 Ω / 30 Ω – 150 k

- (1) Rated Wattage assumes voltage limit not exceeded.
- (2) Max. Working Voltage assumes wattage rating not exceeded.
- (3) Max. Operating Temperature is equal to hot-spot temperature.
- (4) Sizes given are body sizes for axial-lead types.

TABLE 3. General characteristics of Metal Film and Metal Oxide Film Resistors

Metal film resistors are mostly used in applications where reliability, close tolerance and high stability are required or where controlled temperature characteristics are called for. They are generally somewhat more expensive than composition or deposited carbon film resistors but the price differential is decreasing as their use becomes more widespread.

METAL OXIDE FILM RESISTORS

In this class of film resistor conducting oxides of tin and antimony are formed on a glass or ceramic rod which is at red heat. The chemical reaction produces hard, glass-like oxide on the surface of the former. The oxide film is conductive and is inert to common chemicals. The resistance value required is obtained by cutting a helical groove in the film, along the former, as explained in the last section. General construction and terminations are similar to the other film resistors. The resistive element is usually coated with a flame-proof epoxy material.

The noise and temperature coefficient characteristics do not vary widely with resistance value, these resistors being superior in this respect than deposited-carbon film resistors. The noise is generally around 0.03 μV/V and may be as low as 0.02 μV/V. The TC of common types is generally ± 250 ppm/°C but may be as low as ± 50 ppm/°C. As the film is of a semi-conductive nature, the TC may be either positive or negative. The limits of precision in controlling the composition of the film produces resistors which have a positive TC over a certain range of values, and a negative TC over a different range of values.

Stability of metal oxide film resistors is better than 0.5% which is better than composition or carbon film resistors but

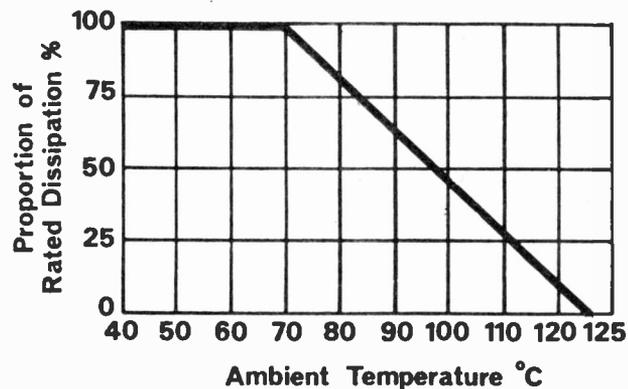


Fig. 3. Derating curve for some types of miniature 1/10 W, 1/8 W and 1/4 W metal film resistors.

not quite as good as metal film resistors. However, this is better than most commercial grade wirewound resistors. With a stability of the order quoted, metal oxide film resistors are available in tolerances of ± 1%, ± 2%, and ± 5%.

The general characteristics of metal oxide resistors are similar to deposited-carbon film and metal film resistors. They are rated for full load operation to 70 °C for all types. The hot-spot temperature for types up to 1W rating is

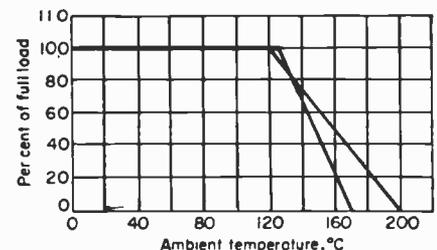


Fig. 4. Two typical derating curves from different manufacturers for Mil-spec metal film resistors.

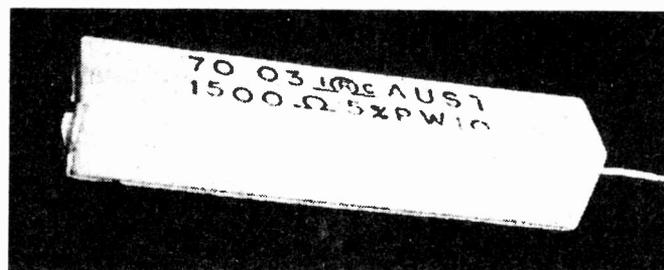


Fig. 5. Square section, 'ceramic boat' style medium power film resistor.

METAL FILM RESISTORS

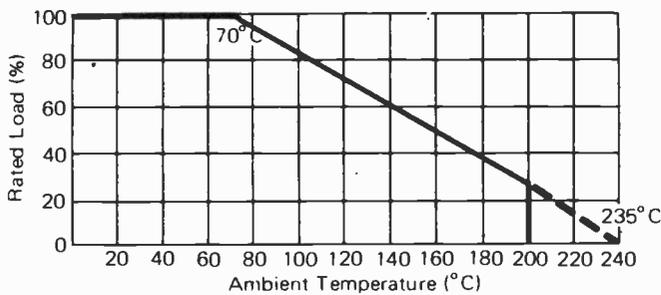


Fig. 6 Derating curve for cylindrical style metal oxide film resistors with ratings between 1 W and 7 W.

generally 150–155 °C and the derating curve is the same for common metal film resistors, as shown in Figure 2.

HOT SPOTS

The particular characteristics of metal oxide film resistors enables them to be made in wattage ratings up to 7 W in the standard axial-lead type of construction. However, much higher power types are produced. Standard ratings above 1 W are 2, 3, 5 and 7 watts, in axial-lead cylindrical styles and 3, 4 and 10 watts in the square-section

'ceramic boat' style (Figure 5). The derating curve for the cylindrical style is shown in Figure 6. Note that much higher hot-spot temperatures make these resistors useful in high temperature applications. For the square-section style power metal oxide film resistors, the derating curve is given in Figure 7. They have a somewhat higher hot-spot temperature than the cylindrical type.

To be continued . . .

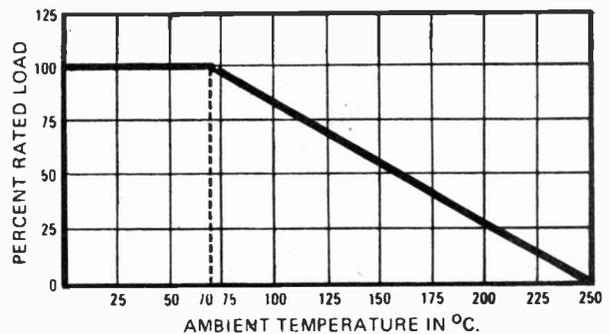


Fig. 7. Derating curve for square-section style power metal oxide film resistors



SUBSCRIPTIONS

Well, Mr. Quigley & Son may have got **THEIR** Scanning Electron Printer working but we are not **YET** sending ETI out on the Viewdata Link!

So if you can't get it from your newsagent, fill in the form below to ensure a regular copy — by post.

To: SUBSCRIPTIONS DEPARTMENT
ETI MAGAZINE
25-27 Oxford Street
London W1R 1RF

I enclose £6.00 (£7.00 overseas) for the next twelve months of ETI Air mail rates on application

starting with the issue
Help us to help you, please write your name and address on the back of your cheques.
and please send a separate cheque made out to 'ETI SUBS DEPT' when sending multiple orders.

Name

Address

ALL PAYMENTS MUST BE IN
STERLING

THE OPEN DOOR TO QUALITY



Electrovalue Catalogue No. 8 (Issue 3 up-dated) offers items from advanced opto-electronic components to humble (but essential) washers. Many things listed are very difficult to obtain elsewhere. The Company's own computer is programmed to expedite delivery and maintain customer satisfaction. Attractive discounts are allowed on many purchases. Access and Barclaycard orders are accepted.

Semiconductors
Integrated Circuits
Opto-devices
Components
Measurements
Tools
Suppliers' Tables
Outside Suppliers

PLUS FREE POSTAGE

on all C.W.O. mail orders in U.K. over £2.00 list value (excluding VAT). If under, add 15p handling charge.

UP-DATED 3rd EDITION

Prices stabilised minimum 3-month periods

144 pages, 40p

Post paid, inc. refund voucher for 40p

ELECTROVALUE LTD

All communications please to Head Office, Egham address. Dept. E.T.I.

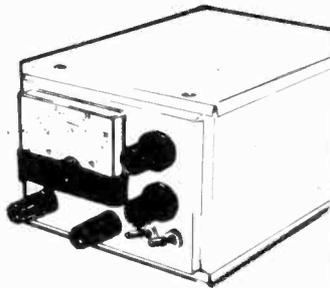
28 ST. JUDES ROAD, ENGLEFIELD GREEN, EGHAM, SURREY TW20 0HB. Tel. Egham 3603. Telex 264475. Shop 9-5.30, 9-1 pm Sats. NORTHERN BRANCH: 680 Burnage Lane, Burnage, Manchester M19 1NA. Tel. (061) 432 4945. Shop 9-5.30 pm, 1 pm Sats.

DORAM kits

DORAM KITS CONTAIN EVERYTHING DOWN TO THE LAST NUT!

POWER SUPPLY

£19.95
+ S



An invaluable piece of equipment for the enthusiasts workshop. This 3-30V d.c. power supply fulfills virtually all experimentation requirements. Avoid frustration and circuit damage with the variable current limit (0-1A max). Regulation typically better than 0.5% (max 3%). Ripple voltage typically better than 20mV (max 120mV).

£19.95 + S VAT (Order 997-027). Subject to availability

O'seas orders—add 15% for P+P. All items offered for sale subject to the Terms of Business set out in Doram Edition 3 catalogue, price 60p. The Doram Kit brochure is also available, price 25p. Combined price only 70p which also entitles you to 2x25p vouchers, each one usable on any order placed to the value of £5.00 or more (ex VAT).

DORAM ELECTRONICS LTD.

P.O. BOX TR8, WELLINGTON RD. IND. EST., LEEDS LS12 2UF.

An Electrocomponents Group Company

Sparkrite Mk2

Capacitive discharge
electronic ignition kits



- * Smoother running
- * Instant all-weather starting
- * Continual peak performance
- * Longer coil/battery/plug life
- * Improved acceleration/top speeds
- * Up to 20% better fuel consumption

Sparkrite Mk. 2 is a high performance, high quality capacitive discharge, electronic ignition system in kit form. Tried, tested, proven, reliable and complete. It can be assembled in two or three hours and fitted in 15/30 mins.

Because of the superb design of the Sparkrite circuit it completely eliminates problems of the contact breaker. There is no misfire due to contact breaker bounce which is eliminated electronically by a pulse suppression circuit which prevents the unit firing if the points bounce open at high R.P.M. Contact breaker burn is eliminated by reducing the current to about 1/50th of the norm. It will perform equally well with new, old, or even badly pitted points and is not dependent upon the dwell time of the contact breakers for recharging the system. Sparkrite incorporates a short circuit protected inverter which eliminates the problems of SCR lock on and, therefore, eliminates the possibility of blowing the transistors or the SCR. (Most capacitive discharge ignitions are not completely foolproof in this respect). All kits fit vehicles with coil/distributor ignition up to 8 cylinders.

THE KIT COMPRISES EVERYTHING NEEDED

Ready drilled pressed steel case coated in matt black epoxy resin, ready drilled base and heat-sink, top quality 5 year guaranteed transformer and components, cables, coil connectors, printed circuit board, nuts, bolts, silicon grease, full instructions to make the kit negative or positive earth, and 10 page installation instructions.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Electronic/conventional ignition switch. Gives instant changeover from "Sparkrite" ignition to conventional ignition for performance comparisons, static timing etc., and will also switch the ignition off completely as a security device, includes: switch connectors, mounting bracket and instructions. Cables excluded. Also available RPM limiting control for dashboard mounting (fitted in case on ready built unit).

CALLERS WELCOME. For Crypton tuning and fitting service — phone (0922) 33008.

Improve performance & economy NOW

Note: Vehicles with **current** impulse tachometers (Smiths code on dial R.V.1) will require a tachometer pulse-slave unit. PRICE £3.35.

PRICES INCLUDE VAT, POST AND PACKING.

POST TODAY!

Quick installation
No engine modification
required

Electronics Design Associates, Dept. ET3

82 Bath Street, Walsall, WS1 3DE. Phone: (0922) 33652

Name

Address

Mk. 2 DIY Ass. Kit @ £11.80	QUANTITY REQD.	
Mk. 2 Ready Built Negative Earth @ £14.97		
Mk. 2 Ready Built Positive Earth @ £14.97		
Ignition Changeover switches @ £4.30		
R.P.M. Limit systems in above units @ £2.42		

I enclose cheque/PO's for £

Cheque No.

Send SAE if brochure only required.

ELECTRONICS TOMORROW

by John Miller-Kirkpatrick

CONGRATULATIONS TO UNCLE CLIVE on the eventual birth of his two-inch television. At last we can now predict that wrist or pocket TV communications units will soon be with us! (Can I put in my application now for one of the first Citizens Band TV communications licences?) To be a little more serious, now that Sinclair's TV is a reality, and with TIFAX decoders (apparently) now available — will it really be very long before we see a pocket colour Teletext unit? Or at least a small desk Viewdata unit.

MARKETS FOR AMATEURS

A more interesting application from an amateur's point of view is as a small VDU unit for a microprocessor, coupled to a calculator style keyboard (but still in QWERTYUIOP format) and a low current MPU — and you have the basics of a very portable microcomputer about the same size as a desk calculator. If Mr Sinclair would like to make his unit available without a tuner section and with a video input somewhere then I think he might be able to sell a few to an unthought of market.

SUNK ON SYNC?

For a VDU project I was working on recently I required a TV sync generator in as few chips as possible. One method is to use a couple of 555 timers or CMOS oscillators at 50Hz and 15KHz and link them to form the required sync signals. This system is rather prone to changes in frequency and thus loss of sync. A more accurate method is to use one master oscillator and divide down to give a

line frequency and an interlacing frame frequency signal and then to use these as control signals to the VDU as well as mixed sync. In the latter system you would have to use several counter chips and gating chips with a total package count of about a dozen ICs. With these factors in mind I looked for a single chip solution, and found the Ferranti ZNA134 CCIR/EIA TV synchronising pulse generator. This sixteen pin package had all of the dividers and logic gates required by the accurate method enclosed in one chip. The ZNA134 uses a 2.5625MHz crystal as a reference source to generate all the horizontal, vertical, mixed blanking and synchronising pulses necessary for the raster generation in 525 or 625 line.

ON BENDED KNEE

So I begged and pleaded in the right direction and eventually one arrived on my desk and soon found itself nicely tucked up (with a few other fantastic new ICs) generating a nice warm environment for the crystal. Now there was the problem, crystals of a non-standard frequency are notorious for ten or sixteen week gestation periods, and as a lot of these circuits can be fooled by a capacitor I decided to try a CR oscillator in order to get the chip working. It worked but took a long time to settle down and seemed very prone to changes in frequency at the first hint of a change in temperature or voltage. As it was designed to take a crystal I could see no alternative but to order one. After a couple of ridiculous delivery

quotes the kind man at McKnight Crystals came to my rescue (with his 33% surcharge for seven day delivery) — worth remembering if you find yourself in similar circumstances. (The crystal hasn't arrived yet and so I cannot report on the success of the mission.) Ferranti have only made one tiny mistake with this chip and that is their pricing policy.

PRICE OF FAME

The ZNA134 is over £20 in quantities of 1's, 100's and up to 999, only at 1000 off does the price change. It is unlikely that your friendly retailer is going to buy 1000 at a time so if you want to know more about it contact Ferranti direct (phone 061-624 0515). On the other hand, if all you want is a mixed sync signal (you can always separate it) there is a chip on the market from General Instruments which takes a 2MHz oscillator, CMOS with a crystal or LC network, and produces a mixed sync output along with a few other useful outputs. For instance it has a simple seven segment character generator for the display of two two digit counters on the TV, multiple cursor controls which enable the movement of several cursors in two dimensions, a very nice boundary output signal and a rather unique random cursor which can travel to any position on the screen. In addition to the above features there is a signal which can be used as an audio warning device if the random cursor happens to come in contact with some of the variable cursors or if the random cursor should acci-

dentally disappear by managing to cross the line defined by the previously mentioned screenboundary output.

IT'S GAME IF YOU ARE

The application of some of these features in a VDU system is not very clear and the limitation in the numeric only character generator is an unforgivable design fault.

The AY-3-8500 is a reasonable answer to the sync generator problem but I feel that GI should take heed of my advice and continue to sell it mainly as a superb TV games chip!

In this latter form it is possible to make up a portable TV games unit with very few additional components — in fact with only two ICs and about a dozen discretes it gives a video output.

COLOURING IN

When I first started building Teletext decoders about two years ago (none worked) I couldn't understand why you could not display colour on a colour TV, by

going into the aerial input. If it can be done inside a TV camera why not inside a teletext decoder? Well, whilst Texas have been working on the TIFAX decoder some genius at National Semi has come up with the LM1889 video modulator. This takes in colour signals from TV games and modulates them to produce a signal suitable for injection to the aerial socket of a colour TV set.

Apart from the obvious applications, what happens when you connect up one of these to a synthesiser or even to an audio signal? Your own home light show connected up to your favourite radio programme or recording.

I can see it now, millions of pairs of square eyeballs avidly watching Beethoven's Ninth or Floyd's Dark Side of the Moon.

If you would like one of these modern "come up and see my etchings" devices your first step is to ring NatSemi (0234 211262) and ask for the LM1889. It should be available at reasonable prices in a couple of months.

Vero Electronics Ltd, manufacture cases to give your projects a professional finish. Cases are available in plastic, extruded aluminium and PVC coated steel. A new catalogue describing these cases, Veroboard, pins, tools, card frame etc. is available (price 10p + S.A.E. 7" x 9")

THE CASE OF THE PROFESSIONAL FINISH...

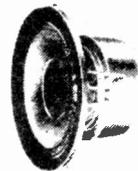


Vero Electronics Limited, Retail Dept., Industrial Estate, Chandler's Ford, Hants., SO5 3ZR Telephone: Chandler's Ford 2956 (STD 04215)

vero

Wilmslow Audio

THE firm for speakers!



Baker Group 25, 3, 8, or 15 ohm	£13.00
Baker Group 35, 3, 8 or 15 ohm	£14.50
Baker Deluxe, 8 or 15 ohm	£17.50
Baker Major, 3, 8 or 15 ohm	£15.00
Baker Regent, 8 or 15 ohm	£12.50
Baker Superb, 8 or 15 ohm	£22.50
Celestion MH 1000 horn, 8 or 15 ohm	£13.50
Coles 400 1 G super tweeter	£5.90
Coles 400 1 K super tweeter	£5.90
EMI 14" x 9" bass 14A/700 8 ohm	£12.50
EMI 8 x 5, 10 watt, d/c, roll/s 8 ohm	£3.95
Elac 59RM 109 15 ohm, 59RM114 8 ohm	£3.50
Elac 6 1/2" d/c roll/s 8 ohm	£3.95
Elac 10" 10RM239 8 ohm	£3.95
Fane Pop 15 watt 12"	£5.75
Fane Pop 55, 12" 60 watt	£16.95
Fane Pop 60 watt, 15"	£19.95
Fane Pop 70 watt 15"	£21.75
Fane Pop 100 watt, 18"	£33.95
Fane Crescendo 12A or B, 8 or 15 ohm	£42.95
Fane Crescendo 15, 8 or 15 ohm	£54.95
Fane Crescendo 18, 8 or 15 ohm	£75.95
Fane 801T 8" d/c roll/s 8 ohm	£9.50
Goodmans 8P 8 or 15 ohm	£6.50
Goodmans 10P 8 or 15 ohm	£6.95
Goodmans 12P 8 or 15 ohm	£16.50
Goodmans 12P-D 8 or 15 ohm	£18.75
Goodmans 12P-G 8 or 15 ohm	£17.75
Goodmans Audiom 200 8 ohm	£14.95
Goodmans Axent 100 8 ohm	£8.50
Goodmans Axiom 402 8 or 15 ohm	£22.00
Goodmans Twinaxiom 8" 8 or 15 ohm	£10.60
Kef T27	£8.50
Kef T15	£10.75
Kef B110	£10.95
Kef B200	£11.95
Kef B139	£24.95
Kef DN8	£2.75
Kef DN12	£7.25
Kef DN13	£4.95
Baker Major Module, each	£18.00
Goodmans Mezzo Twinkit, pair	£51.95
Goodmans DIN 20, 4 ohm, each	£15.75
Helme XLK30, pair	£21.95
Helme XLK35, pair	£26.75
Helme XLK40, pair	£38.50
Kefkit I, pair	£59.50
Kefkit III, each	£56.00
Peerless 20-50, pair	£43.95
Peerless 20 60, pair	£58.50
Richard Allan Twinkit, each	£13.95
Richard Allan Triple 8, each	£20.75
Richard Allan Triple 12, each	£25.95
Richard Allan Super Triple, each	£29.50
Richard Allan CG8T 8" d/c roll/s	£7.95
Wharfedale Denton 2 XP kit, pair	£23.25
Wharfedale Linton 3 XP kit, pair	£49.50
Wharfedale Glendale 3 XP kit, pair	£49.50
Castle Super 8 RS/DD	£9.95
Jordan Watts Module 4, 8 or 15 ohm	£16.25
Tannoy 10" Monitor HPD	£79.25
Tannoy 12" Monitor HPD	£87.00
Tannoy 15" Monitor HPD	£103.25

Prices correct at 14/1/77

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

Cabinets, wadding, Vynair, crossovers etc

Send stamp for free 38 page booklet "Choosing a Speaker"

FREE with all orders over £10 — "HiFi Loudspeaker Enclosures" Book

All units are guaranteed new and perfect

Prompt despatch

Carriage Speakers up to 12" 60p, 12" £1; 15" £1 75, 18" £2 50. Kits £1 each (£2 per pair). Tweeters and Crossovers 33p each.

WILMSLOW AUDIO
Dept. ET1

Swan Works, Bank Square, Wilmslow, Cheshire SK9 1HF. Tel. Wilmslow 29599 (Discount HiFi, PA and Radio at 10 Swan Street, Wilmslow)

Access and Barclaycard orders accepted by phone

P.B. ELECTRONICS' OFFER TO ETI READERS

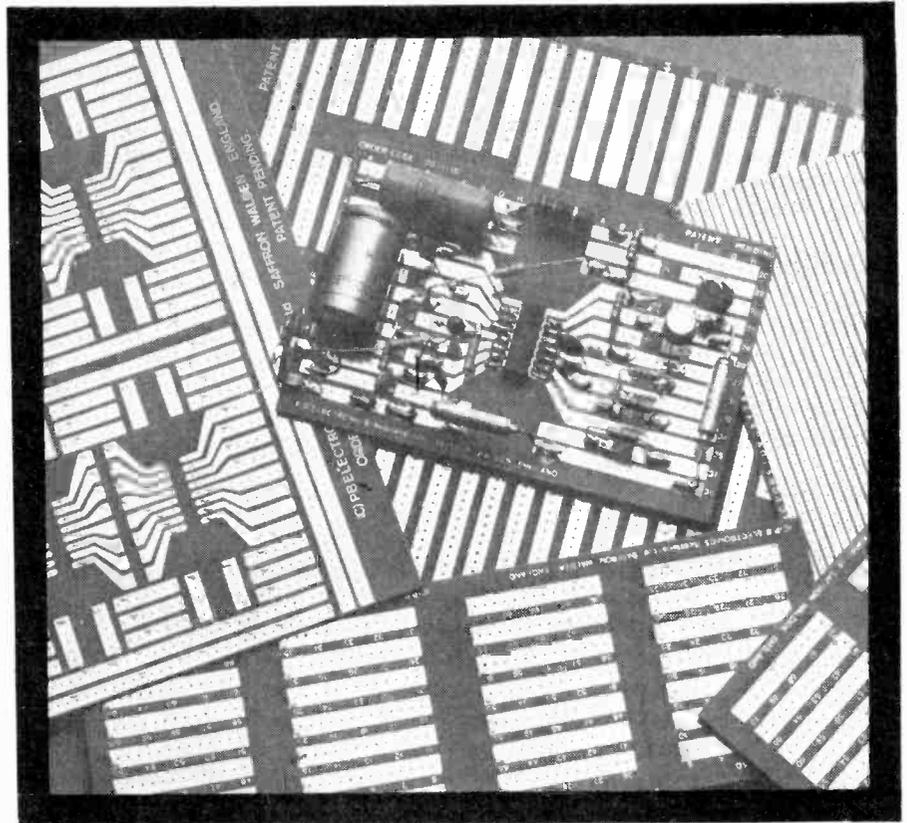
BLOB BOARD OFFER

Save over 30% on this new experimenter's product from P.B. Electronics!

Blob Board is a superb new aid to the home constructor, it allows prototypes to be built quickly and accurately, without the need to work out complex component patterns first.

Normally half the price of previously competitive boards, they allow the user to go direct from circuit diagram to completed board in a matter of minutes and without the use of messy chemicals. Component layout can be drawn directly onto the Blob Board, with a felt-tip eliminating many of the errors which can occur in transferring from circuit diagram to ordinary PCBs.

Components can be re-used and re-soldered making circuit prototype modifications and amendments both fast and easy. All Blob Boards are roller-tinned to facilitate easy and reliable soldering, and are reusable. The boards in this months offer have been chosen to make up two packs — one for the I.C. experimenter, and one for discrete users. The savings are at least 30% on RRP — this on a price **already** very low, for such a useful tool.



I.C. PACK

Comprises one of each:

ZB11C (for one 16-pin I.C. pad, total area 4½ x 3in.)

ZB21C (for two 16-pin I.C. pads, total area 4¾ x 3¼in.)

ZB81C (for eight 16-pin I.C. pads, total area 9½ x 7½in.)

Regular Price: £2.66

OFFER PRICE: £1.79 inc

DISCRETE PACK

Comprises one of each:

ZB1V (

ZB5D (total area 3½ x

ZB8D (total area 9 x 7½in.)

Regular Price: £2.29

£1.64 inc

Send to:

BLOB BOARD OFFER

P.B. Electronics (Scotland) Ltd.,

57 High Street,

Saffron Walden,

Essex

CB10 1AA

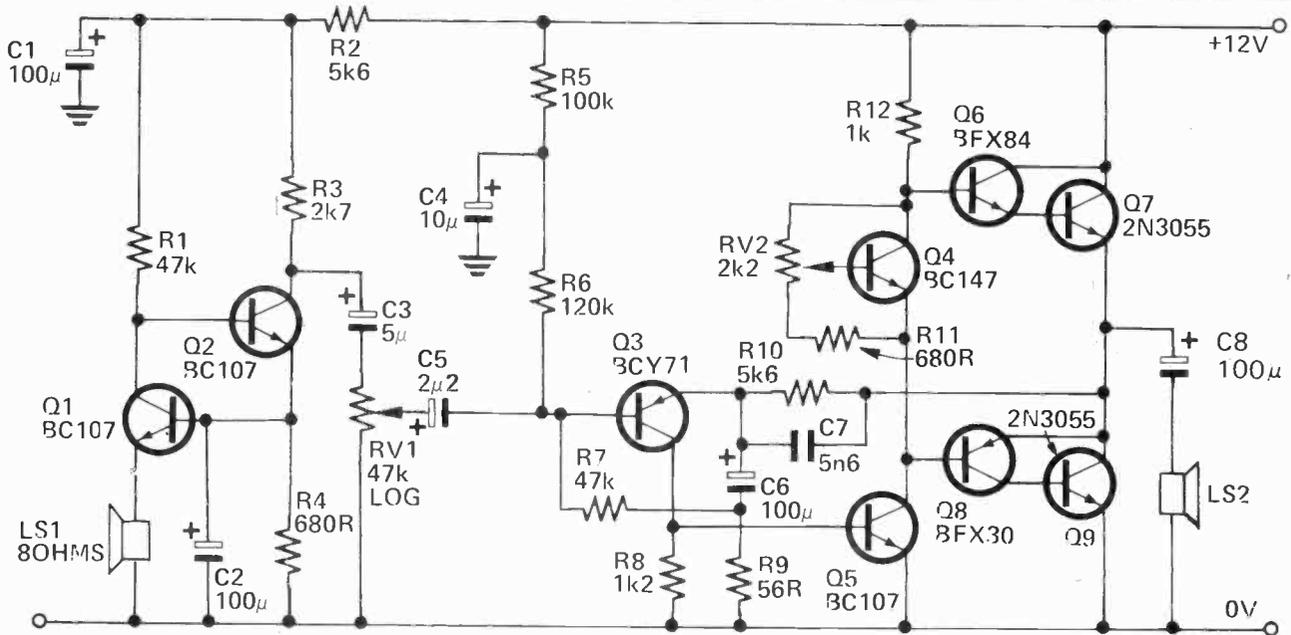
Please supply me with I.C. PACKS (at £1.79 each) and DISCRETE PACKS (at £1.64 each). In addition I enclose 30p postage irrespective of the number of packs ordered. I enclose my cheque/P.O. for £

Name

Address

Please allow 28 days for delivery

**DUE TO PHENOMENAL
RESPONSE WE ARE
REPEATING THIS OFFER**



12V P.A. SYSTEM

This circuit was originally built for use in a negative earth car. A miniature speaker, impedance immaterial, is connected in the emitter circuit of Q1, and acts as a microphone.

Q1 operates in the common base mode and a highly amplified signal appears at its collector. Q2, used in the common emitter mode, provides further amplification and the signal from its

collector is fed via the blocking capacitor C3 to the volume control VR1.

Overall de-stabilisation is provided by obtaining Q1's base bias from the emitter of Q2.

The power amplifier is fairly conventional and fitted with a heavy duty output stage to enable a pair of 3Ω P.A. type horns to be driven in parallel. Under these conditions 8W is available. A single 3Ω unit can be driven to 4W.

Since the unit is intended for the reproduction of speech a wide bandwidth is not required and C7 is incorporated to roll off the response above 5kHz. C6 also provides a rapid roll off in the bass region. Q7 and Q9 should be fitted to a 5" x 4" finned heatsink and the body of Q4 should be thermally in contact with this.

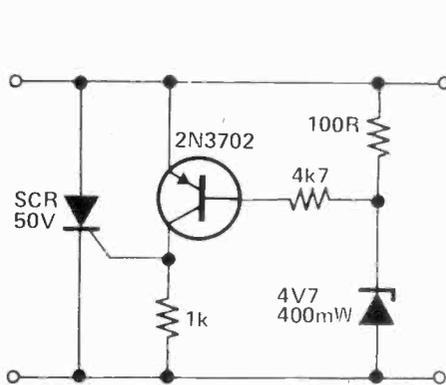


Fig. 1

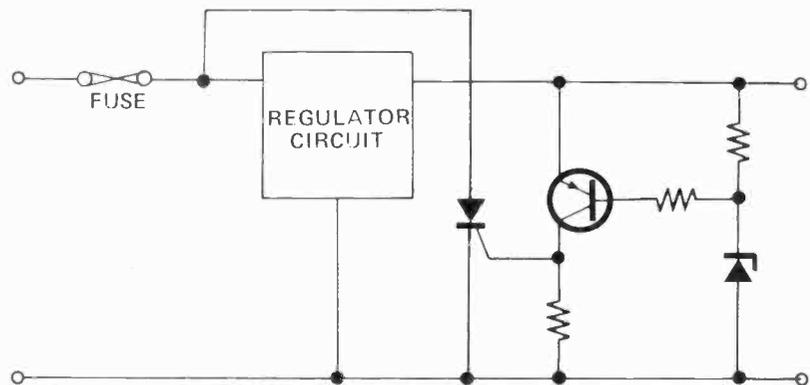


Fig. 2

SIMPLE CROWBAR CIRCUIT

This circuit provides overvoltage protection in case of voltage regulator failure or application of an external voltage. It is intended to be used with a supply offering some form of short circuit protection, either foldback, current limiting or simple fuse. The circuit is less effective in the latter case however, as a good deal of damage can be done in the time taken to blow a fuse.

The most likely application is a 5V logic supply, since TTL is easily damaged by excess voltage. The values chosen in Fig.1 are for a 5V supply, although any supply up to about 25V can be protected by simply choosing the appropriate zener diode. When the supply voltage exceeds the zener voltage +0.7V, the transistor turns on and fires the thyristor. This shorts out the supply, and prevents the voltage rising any further. In the case of a supply

with only fuse protection, it is better to connect the thyristor across the unregulated supply as shown in Fig.2 to prevent damage to the regulator circuit when the crowbar operates.

The thyristor should have a current rating about twice the expected short circuit current and a maximum voltage greater than the supply voltage. The circuit can be reset by either switching off the supply, or by breaking the thyristor circuit with a switch.

15 — 240 Watts!

HY5 Preamplifier

The HY5 is a mono hybrid amplifier ideally suited for all applications. All common input functions (mag Cartridge, tuner, etc.) are catered for internally, the desired function is achieved either by a multi-way switch or direct connection to the appropriate pins. The internal volume and tone circuits merely require connecting to external potentiometers (not included). The HY5 is compatible with all I.L.P. power amplifiers and power supplies. To ease construction and mounting a P.C. connector is supplied with each pre-amplifier.

FEATURES: Complete pre-amplifier in single pack — Multi-function equalization — Low noise — Low distortion — High overload — two simply combined for stereo.

APPLICATIONS: Hi-Fi — Mixers — Disco — Guitar and Organ — Public address

SPECIFICATIONS:

INPUTS: Magnetic Pick-up 3mV, Ceramic Pick-up 30mV, Tuner 100mV, Microphone 10mV, Auxiliary 3-100mV, input impedance 47k Ω at 1kHz.

OUTPUTS: Tape 100mV, Main output 500mV R.M.S.

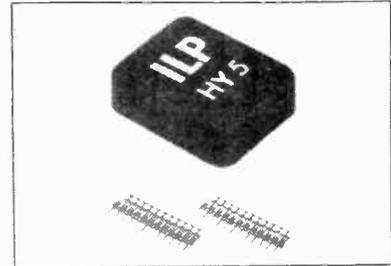
ACTIVE TONE CONTROLS: Treble \pm 12dB at 10kHz, Bass \pm at 100Hz.

DISTORTION: 0.1% at 1kHz, Signal/Noise Ratio 68dB.

OVERLOAD: 38dB on Magnetic Pick-up, SUPPLY VOLTAGE \pm 16.50V

Price £4.75 + 59p VAT P&P free

HY5 mounting board B1 48p + 6p VAT P&P free.



HY30 15 Watts into 8 Ω

The HY30 is an exciting New kit from I.L.P., it features a virtually indestructible I.C. with short circuit and thermal protection. The kit consists of I.C., heatsink, P.C. board, 4 resistors, 6 capacitors, mounting kit, together with easy to follow construction and operating instructions. This amplifier is ideally suited to the beginner in audio who wishes to use the most up-to-date technology available.

FEATURES: Complete kit — Low Distortion — Short, Open and Thermal Protection — Easy to Build

APPLICATIONS: Updating audio equipment — Guitar practice amplifier — Test amplifier — Audio oscillator.

SPECIFICATIONS:

OUTPUT POWER: 15W R.M.S. into 8 Ω , **DISTORTION:** 0.1% at 15W.

INPUT SENSITIVITY: 500mV, **FREQUENCY RESPONSE:** 10Hz-16kHz — 3dB

SUPPLY VOLTAGE: \pm 18V

Price £4.75 + 59p VAT P&P Free.



HY50 25 Watts into 8 Ω

The HY50 leads I.L.P.'s total integration approach to power amplifier design. The amplifier features an integral heatsink together with the simplicity of no external components. During the past three years the amplifier has been refined to the extent that it must be one of the most reliable and robust High Fidelity modules in the World.

FEATURES: Low Distortion — Integral Heatsink — Only five connections — 7 Amp output transistors — No external components.

APPLICATIONS: Medium Power Hi-Fi systems — Low power disco — Guitar amplifier

SPECIFICATIONS: INPUT SENSITIVITY 500mV

OUTPUT POWER: 25W RMS in 8 Ω LOAD IMPEDANCE 4-16 Ω , **DISTORTION:** 0.04% at 25W at 1kHz

SIGNAL/NOISE RATIO: 75dB, **FREQUENCY RESPONSE:** 10Hz-45kHz — 3dB

SUPPLY VOLTAGE: \pm 25V, **SIZE:** 105 50 25mm

Price £6.20 + 77p VAT P&P free.



HY120 60 Watts into 8 Ω

The HY120 is the baby of I.L.P.'s new high power range, designed to meet the most exacting requirements including load line and thermal protection, this amplifier sets a new standard in modular design.

FEATURES: Very low distortion — Integral Heatsink — Load line protection — Thermal protection — Five connections — No external components

APPLICATIONS: Hi-Fi — High quality disco — Public address — Monitor amplifier — Guitar and organ

SPECIFICATIONS:

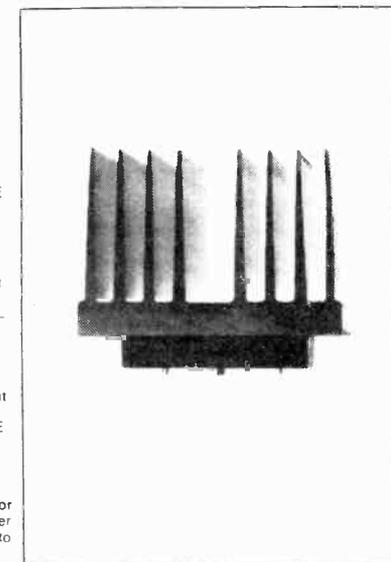
INPUT SENSITIVITY: 500mV

OUTPUT POWER: 60W RMS into 8 Ω , **LOAD IMPEDANCE:** 4-16 Ω , **DISTORTION:** 0.04% at 60W at 1kHz.

SIGNAL/NOISE RATIO: 90dB, **FREQUENCY RESPONSE:** 10Hz-45kHz — 3dB, **SUPPLY VOLTAGE:** \pm 35V

Size: 114 x 50 x 85mm.

Price £14.40 + £1.16 VAT P&P free.



HY200 120 Watts into 8 Ω

The HY200, now improved to give an output of 120 Watts, has been designed to stand the most rugged conditions, such as disco or group while still retaining true Hi-Fi performance.

FEATURES: Thermal shutdown — Very low distortion — Load/line protection — Integral Heatsink — No external components.

APPLICATIONS: Hi-Fi — Disco — Monitor — Power Slave — Industrial — Public address

SPECIFICATIONS:

INPUT SENSITIVITY: 500mV

OUTPUT POWER: 120W RMS into 8 Ω , **LOAD IMPEDANCE:** 4-16 Ω , **DISTORTION:** 0.05% at 100W at 1kHz.

SIGNAL/NOISE RATIO: 96dB, **FREQUENCY RESPONSE:** 10Hz-45kHz — 3dB, **SUPPLY VOLTAGE:** \pm 45V

SIZE: 114 x 100 x 85mm

Price £21.20 + £1.70 VAT P&P free.

HY400 240 Watts into 4 Ω

The HY400 is I.L.P.'s "Big Daddy" of the range producing 240W into 4 Ω ! It has been designed for high power disco or public address applications. If the amplifier is to be used at continuous high power levels a cooling fan is recommended. The amplifier includes all the qualities of the rest of the family to lead the market as a true high power hi-fidelity power module.

FEATURES: Thermal shutdown — Very low distortion — Load line protection — No external components

APPLICATIONS: Public address — Disco — Power slave — Industrial

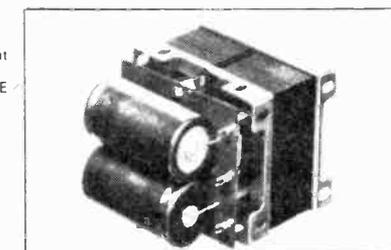
SPECIFICATIONS:

OUTPUT POWER: 240W RMS into 4 Ω , **LOAD IMPEDANCE:** 4-16 Ω , **DISTORTION:** 0.1% at 240W at 1kHz.

SIGNAL/NOISE RATIO: 94dB, **FREQUENCY RESPONSE:** 10Hz-45kHz — 3dB, **SUPPLY VOLTAGE:** \pm 45V

INPUT SENSITIVITY: 500mV, **SIZE:** 114 x 100 x 85mm.

Price £29.25 + £2.34 VAT P&P free.



POWER SUPPLIES

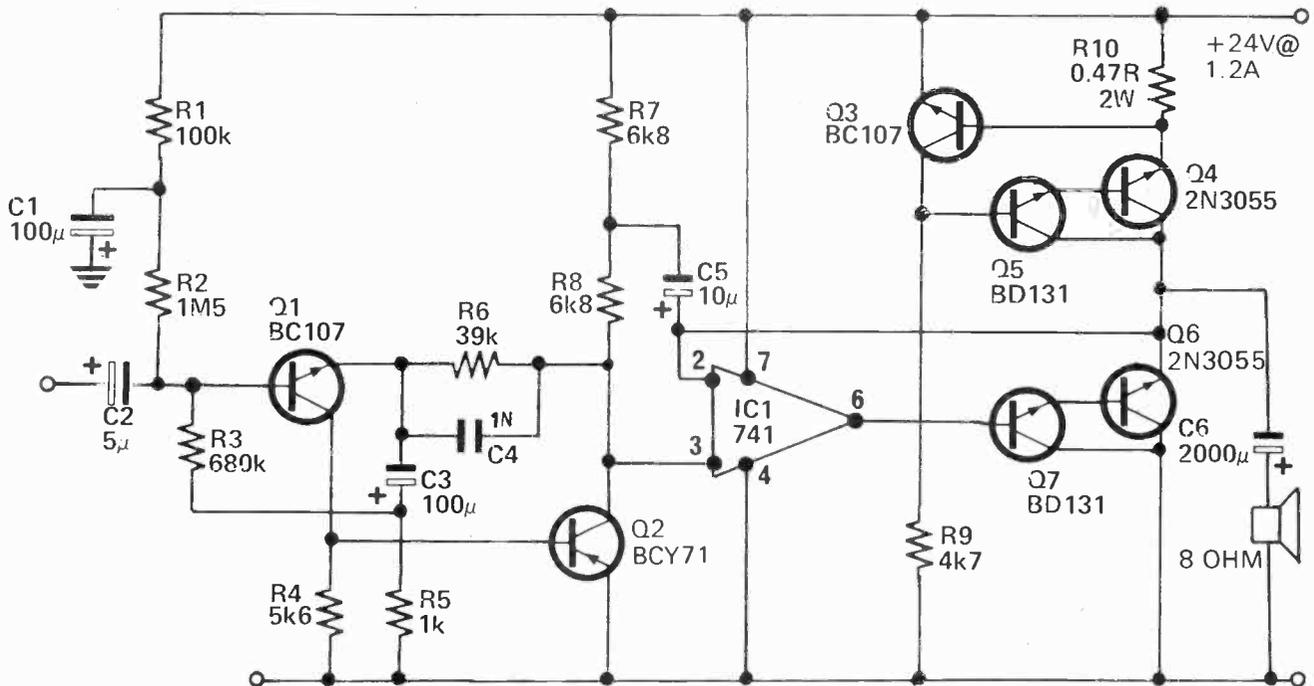
PSU36 suitable for two HY30's £4.75 plus 59p VAT P/P free
 PSU50 suitable for two HY50's £6.20 plus 77p VAT P/P free
 PSU70 suitable for two HY120's £12.50 plus £1.00 VAT P/P free
 PSU90 suitable for one HY200 £11.50 plus 92p VAT P/P free
 PSU180 suitable for two HY200's or one HY400 £21.00 plus £1.68 VAT P/P free

TWO YEARS' GUARANTEE ON ALL OF OUR PRODUCTS

I.L.P. Electronics Ltd
 Crossland House
 Nackington, Canterbury
 Kent CT4 7AD
 Tel (0227) 63218

Please Supply _____
 Total Purchase Price _____
 I Enclose Cheque Postal Orders Money Order
 Please debit my Access account Barclaycard account
 Account number _____
 Name & Address _____
 Signature _____

tech-tips



CLASS A AMPLIFIER

The main advantage of class A amplifiers is the absence of crossover distortion. Against this major advantage must be weighed the disadvantage of permanently hot heatsinks and large capacity power supplies.

The circuit shown here contains several novel features and will deliver 5W of pure class A sound into an 8 μ load.

Q1 and Q2 form, with the associated components, a high quality voltage amplifier with overall ac and

dc feedback applied from the collector of Q2 via R6 to the emitter of Q1.

The output stage proper, consists of Q6 and Q7 connected as an emitter follower darlington pair. These transistors are driven by IC1, a 741 op amp, and are included in the latter's feedback loop.

These three form a near perfect output stage with an input impedance of several megohms and a bandwidth extending from dc to over 100KHz.

Quiescent current is provided by the constant current source Q3, Q4, Q5, R9 and R10. The use of a

constant current source here effectively isolates the output from line variations and ripple.

With the components shown, the circuit has a bandwidth of 10Hz - 30KHz -3db, a distortion of less than 0.1% before the onset of clipping, an input impedance of 1.5M Ω and a sensitivity of 180mV for full output.

Transistors Q4 to Q7 must be mounted on an adequate heatsink, a 5" by 4" finned type is suitable, but must be mounted vertically and in such a position as to allow ample ventilation.

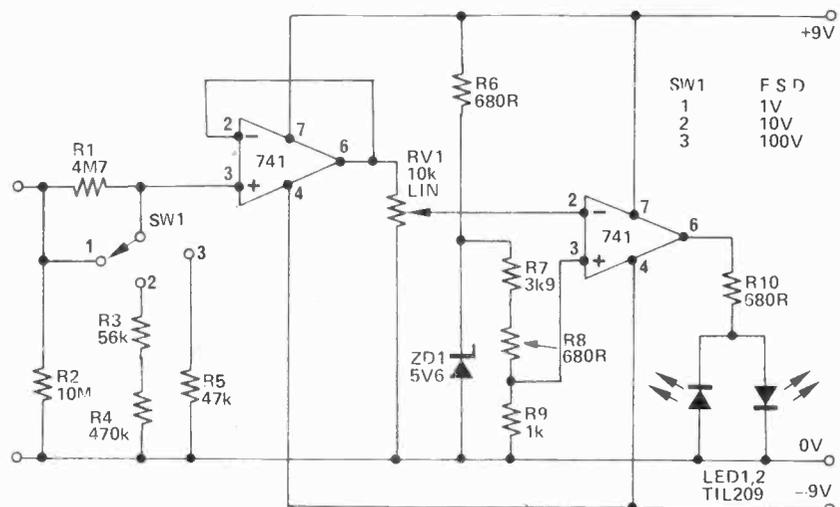
COMPARATOR VOLTMETER

This circuit, although simple, is capable of accurate voltage measurement. The input is applied to the high impedance input of IC1 via the attenuator comprising of R1 to R5 inclusive.

Since this IC is used as a unity gain buffer, the output at pin 6 is equal to the input voltage at pin 3, but at a low impedance. IC2 is connected as a comparator driving a pair of LEDs, D1 and D2.

The inverting input samples a portion of the unknown input voltage, whilst the non-inverting input is connected to a 1V reference obtained from the stable voltage across ZD1.

In use VR1 is adjusted till D2 just illuminates. At this point, if the control knob is of the 0 - 10 calibrated type, the pointer will indicate the input voltage.



For example, with SW1 in position 2, and with a reading of 2 on VR1, the input voltage will be 2V. With a little practice, the

voltage can be read to $\pm 2\%$, comparable to a moving coil instrument. The input impedance on all ranges is 3.2M Ω .

SINTEL for MEMORIES — MPUs — PCBs

Components from
Leading Manufacturers only

A FREE CATALOGUE requested by post or phone, will be sent by return, giving full details of our range of DISPLAYS ● MPUs ● MPU KITS ● MEMORIES ● CASES ● SWITCHES and other components not listed here, with same day despatch for goods in stock. All prices valid until 31st March, 1977.

COMPONENTS

CMOS

CD4000	0.17	CD4025	0.24	CD4050	0.64	CD4086	0.82
CD4001	0.18	CD4026	1.98	CD4051	1.07	CD4089	1.78
CD4002	0.17	CD4027	0.64	CD4052	1.07	CD4093	0.92
CD4006	1.35	CD4028	1.03	CD4053	1.07	CD4094	2.15
CD4007	0.18	CD4029	1.31	CD4054	1.33	CD4095	1.20
CD4008	1.11	CD4030	0.64	CD4055	1.51	CD4096	1.20
CD4009	0.64	CD4031	2.55	CD4056	1.51	CD4097	4.28
CD4010	0.64	CD4032	1.23	CD4059	5.48	CD4098	1.26
CD4011	0.20	CD4033	1.60	CD4060	1.28	CD4099	2.11
CD4012	0.19	CD4034	2.19	CD4063	1.26	CD4502	1.43
CD4013	0.64	CD4035	1.35	CD4066	0.71	CD4510	1.57
CD4014	1.16	CD4036	3.65	CD4067	4.28	CD4511	1.80
CD4015	1.16	CD4037	1.09	CD4068	0.24	CD4514	3.15
CD4016	0.64	CD4038	1.24	CD4069	0.24	CD4515	3.60
CD4017	1.16	CD4039	3.55	CD4070	0.67	CD4516	1.56
CD4018	1.16	CD4040	1.23	CD4071	0.24	CD4518	1.25
CD4019	0.64	CD4041	0.96	CD4072	0.24	CD4520	1.43
CD4020	1.28	CD4042	0.96	CD4073	0.24	CD4527	1.82
CD4021	1.16	CD4043	1.16	CD4075	0.24	CD4532	1.65
CD4022	1.11	CD4044	1.07	CD4076	1.61	CD4555	1.04
CD4023	0.24	CD4045	1.61	CD4077	0.60	CD4556	1.04
CD4024	0.89	CD4046	1.53	CD4078	0.24	MC14528	1.22
		CD4047	1.04	CD4081	0.24	MC14553	4.68
		CD4048	0.64	CD4082	0.24	IM6508	8.05
		CD4049	0.64	CD4085	0.82		

CLOCK CHIPS

AY51202	2.89
AY51224	3.50
MK50253	5.60

FLAT CABLE

20w 1m	1.00
10m for	8.00

VEROCASES

751410J	3.36
751411D	3.77
751237J	2.15
751238D	3.00
751239K	3.58

SOLDERCON

IC PINS	
100	0.50
100	4.00
10 000	34.00

DISPLAYS

FND500	1.02
TIL321	1.30
TIL322	1.20
XAN652	2.45
XAN654	2.45
SLT01	5.80

MPUs

IM6100CCDL	45.36
8080 (2+S)	32.25
MC6800	33.87

SC/MP

ISPA/100	18.75
2650	27.00

MPU KITS

MEK6800DI	137.00
INTRO KIT	4A741
ISPBK/200E	93.55
MCS-80	176.65

TRANSFORMERS

LEDTRF	1.95
5LTRF	1.95

CRYSTALS

32.768kHz	4.50
5.12MHz	3.60

SUNDRIES

CA3130	1.14
4A741	0.35
(RCA 8 DIL)	
78L12WC	0.77

DATABOOKS

New 1976 RCA CMOS and Linear IC Combined Databook	£6.70
New 1976 RCA Power and Microwave Databook	£7.30
1976 National Semiconductor 7400 series TTL databook, c. 200 pages	£3.45
TTL Pin-Out Card Index. Set of cards with pin-outs (top and bottom views) of T.L. TTL range and many other T.L. IC's	£2.95
Intel Memory Design Handbook, c. 280 pages	£5.20
Intel 8080 Microcomputer Systems Users Manual, c. 220 pages	£5.25
Motorola McMOS Databook (Vol. 5 Series 8), c. 500 pages	£3.50
Motorola M6800 Microprocessor Applications Manual, c. 650 pages	£12.95
Motorola M6800 Programming Manual, c. 200 pages	£5.35
Motorola Booklet introducing Microprocessors	£1.80
National SC/MP Introkit Users Manual	£0.75
National SC/MP Programming and Assembly Manual	£6.30
National SC/MP Technical Description	£1.95

DATASHEETS on Microprocessors, etc. (usually Xerox Copies)	
Intersil IM6100 12 bit CMOS	£0.75
National SC/MP 8 bit. Low cost	£0.75
£0.75	
Signetics 2650 8 bit. Low cost	£0.75
TMS 8080	£0.75
RCA CDP1802 8 bit CMOS	£0.75
Zilog Z80 (enhanced 8080)	£0.75
Motorola MC 6800	£0.75
TMS 5501 for 8080	£0.75

MEMORIES

NEW 4K STATIC RAM 9131

1024 x 4 bit ● 500nsec Access time ● Single 5v supply ● 120mA max. current consumption ● 22 pin DIL package ● Fully TTL compatible. When wiring up a 1024 x 8 bit memory board, using the 9131 reduces the number of wires between memory ICs from about 100 to about 18. Order as 9131 £19.50

TTL COMPATIBLE STATIC RAMS

2102A-6	2112A-4	6508
1024 x 1 bit	256 x 4 bit	CMOS 1024 x 1 bit
650nsec	650nsec	600nsec
TTL Compatible	TTL Compatible	TTL Compatible
Order as 2102A-6	£3.61	Order as 2112A-4
		£4.76
		Order as 6508
		£8.05

FAST SERVICE We guarantee that Telephone Orders for goods in stock, received by 4.15 p.m. (Mon-Fri) will be despatched on the same day by 1st Class Post (some heavy items by parcel post) and our stocking is good. Private customers should telephone and pay by giving their Access or Barclaycard number, with a minimum order value of £5. Official orders, no minimum. Our offices are at Link Property, 209 Cowley Road, Oxford but please do not use this as a postal address.

ORDERS Add VAT at 8% + 25p p&p. Phone orders see 'Fast Service'. Export orders welcome. No VAT but add 10% (Europe), 15% (Overseas) for Air Mail p&p. For export postage rates on heavy items — contact us first.

SEND YOUR ORDER TO

SINTEL

P.O. BOX 75A
OXFORD
Tel. 0865 49791



USEFUL PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS

Pictures of Modules using PCB sets below



610-950

246-950

915-950

Order As	Description	Price
	DISPLAY HOLDING PCBs WIRED FOR MULTIPLEXING	
D500-6	6 digit clock format for FND500/TIL321/TIL322	£1.35
D652-6	6 digit clock format for XAN652/XAN654	£1.35
D500-4	4 digit clock format for FND500/TIL321/TIL322	£0.90
D500-8	8 digit counter format for FND500/TIL321/TIL322	£1.35

	DISPLAY HOLDING PCBs NON-MULTIPLEXED	
876-001	6 digit counter format for FND500/TIL321/TIL322	75p
675-001	4 digit counter format for FND500/TIL321/TIL322	55p
472-001	2 digit counter format for FND500/TIL321/TIL322	29p

	COUNTER PCBs	
912-950	Single PCB for building 2 digit CMOS counter with latch. Takes 2x TIL322 or FND500, 2x CD4511, 1x CD4518, R's and C's, etc. (please order components separately). Size 67mm x 71mm.	£2.10

610-950	Set of 2 PCBs 876-001 and a PCB to hold all the ICs for building a 6 digit COUNTER MODULE USING TTL. Takes 6x TIL321, 6x 7447, 6x 7475, 6x 7490, R's and C's, etc. (please order components separately). Size h. 30mm w. 173mm d. 109mm.	£5.50
---------	--	-------

246-950	Set of two PCBs, 675-001 and a PCB to hold all the ICs for building a 4 digit COUNTER MODULE USING TTL. Takes 4x TIL321, 4x 7447, 4x 7475, 4x 7490, R's and C's, etc. (please order components separately). Size h. 30mm w. 126mm d. 109mm.	£2.30
---------	---	-------

915-950	Set of two PCBs, 472-001 and a PCB to hold all the ICs for building a 2 digit COUNTER MODULE USING TTL. Takes 2x TIL321, 2x 7447, 2x 7475, 2x 7490, R's and C's, etc. (please order components separately). Size h. 30mm w. 80mm d. 109mm.	£3.95
---------	--	-------

142-269	COUNTER KIT A complete kit for building a 2 digit, single PCB. Counter Module. Includes PCB, 2x TIL322 or FND500, 2x 4511, R's, socket pins, etc. Size h. 11.67mm w. 71mm d. 18mm.	£8.60
---------	--	-------

HIGH QUALITY KITS

50Hz CRYSTAL TIMEBASE KIT
Use to improve accuracy of your digital clock ● As a 50Hz source in a clock with battery backup ● Accurate to within a few seconds a month ● Size h. 14mm w. 64mm d. 49mm £6.28

ADVANCED CLOCK KIT (ALARM)
Six red 0.5" digits ● White case ● Touch switch snooze ● Crystal timebase ● Battery backup plus other features ● Size h. 40mm w. 205mm d. 140mm. Complete less mains cable, plug and battery. Order as ACK + XTK + 88K £33.58
Also available less crystal control and battery backup, which can be added later. Order as ACK £26.80



GCK CLOCK KIT
Four bright green 0.5" digit mantelpiece or office clock ● Crystal control ● Battery backup ● White case ● Size h. 40mm, w. 154mm, d. 85mm. Complete less mains cable, plug and battery. Order as GCK + XTK + 88K £19.65
Also available less crystal control and battery backup. Order as GCK £14.40

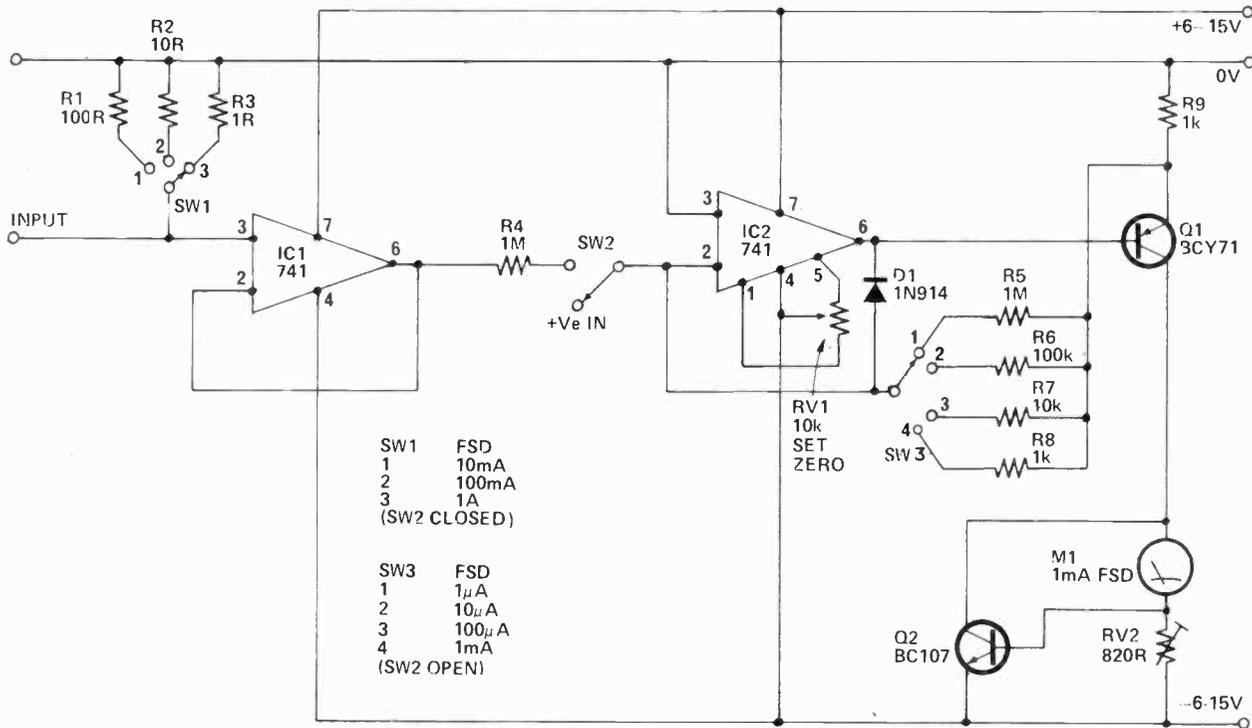


THE SINTEL CAR CLOCK KIT
Four 0.5" red digits ● Neat white case ● Crystal control ● Battery backup ● Suitable for all 12v negative earth cars ● Size h. 40mm, w. 154mm, d. 85mm. Complete less battery. Order as AUT-CK £17.85
Also AVAILABLE less case. Order as AUT-MODULE KIT £16.45



CRYSTAL CONTROLLED 6-DIGIT CAR CLOCK KIT WITH INDEPENDENT JOURNEY TIMER
Runs off 12v car battery ● Protected against low voltage dropout ● Display comes on with ignition ● Internal battery backup allows temporary disconnection ● 6-digit timer, times journeys up to 24 hrs., in hours, minutes and seconds ● Automatic intensity control (essential for car use) ● 0.5" red LED digits ● Same external appearance as our ACK but with 8 push buttons for setting time, starting, stopping and resetting timer, selecting display to show 'time' or 'journey time' ● All control buttons functional irrespective of display mode selected. Complete including case. Order as CCK. £38.00

tech-tips



SW1 FSD
1 10mA
2 100mA
3 1A
(SW2 CLOSED)

SW3 FSD
1 1μA
2 10μA
3 100μA
4 1mA
(SW2 OPEN)

WIDE RANGE AMMETER

The instrument shown will measure currents from 1μA to 1A F.S.D. in seven ranges.

IC1 is connected as a unity gain buffer and the input current flows through the resistor selected by SW1 to earth. In so doing a voltage proportional to the input current is

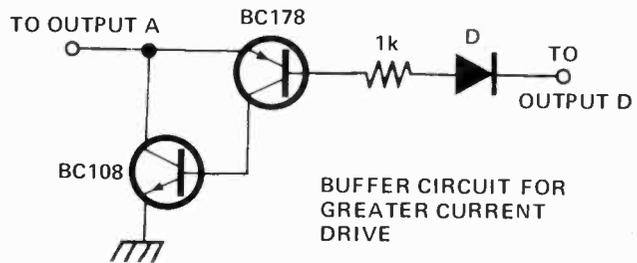
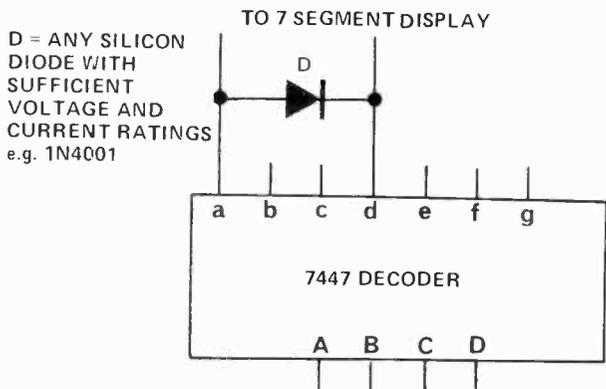
developed across the resistor and this appears at the output, pin 6.

Small currents are measured by IC2. In this mode the current flows into the non-inverting input. Since this is a virtual earth, the output will generate a voltage proportional to the input current.

In practice, this voltage is developed across R9 and hence provides a prop-

ortional current through Q1 and M1.

Q2 and RV1 form a meter protection circuit and the latter component should be adjusted so that Q2 starts to conduct at F.S.D. D1 is included to prevent damage to the base emitter junction of Q1 in the event of an input of wrong polarity.



IMPROVING 7-SEGMENT DIGIT APPEARANCE

The display font of some 7-segment output devices produce the digit 6 without the top bar. Examination of the font reveals that whenever the bottom segment ('d' segment) is on, so is the top segment ('a' segment) for all

the other digits. Hence all that is needed is a diode connected so as to light segment 'a' whenever segment 'd' is on. The diagram shows the idea applied to a 7447 decoder. The drive capability of the device may be exceeded by this addition, so a buffer circuit may be required as shown.



**TV-Computersystem 6800
8080
SC/MP**

ROTEX-EMMEN-HOLLAND



The microcomputersystem specially for:

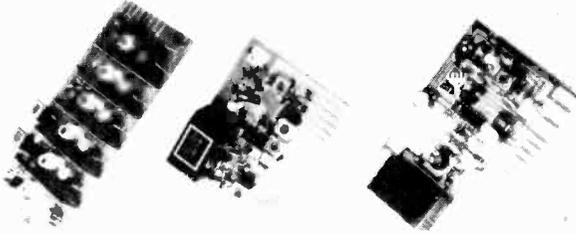


- Education** – schools
- selfstudy
- Industry** – program – development
- systems – development
- terminal
- Hobby** – entertainment
- games

ambit INTERNATIONAL Trade Mark

The Wireless Specialists for components & modules.

EF5800, 7030 & 91196 - 9uV/30dB S/N., 0.2% THD
Our top three FM tunermodules. (EF5800 shown with can off).



From left to right, the EF5800 6 circuit varicap FM tunerhead with the 7030 linear phase IF and the 91196 PLL stereo decoder with integral 55kHz 'birdy' filter. The system provides afc muting, meter drives, agc, auto stereo switch, & a specification that exceeds broadcast requirements. Now available with a new EF5801 tunerhead, with FET buffered oscillator output for synthesiser/frequency readout facilities.

EF5801. £17.45; EF5800. £14.00; 7030. £10.95; 91196. £12.99

Complete FM tuner kits/systems (Carriage £3 extra.)

The Mark 8 Signalmaster - by Larsholt Electronics

This tuner is based on the popular 7252 tuner set, and provides an incomparable combination of style and performance that can be built by even the relatively inexperienced constructor. Complete kit...£85.00; matching 25+25W amplifier...£79.00.

International Mark 2 Tuner kits:

Complete tuner kit, based around the 7253 tuner set, £65.00. Or just the chassis, cabinet, heavy aluminium front panel - for your own choice of modules- see our new info. leaflet on the International Tuner. (SAE please)

NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW BIONIC FERRET METAL LOCATOR

Ambit has designed a new approach to cost effective sensitive metal locators, and now we proudly present the first of the family of 'Bionic Ferrets'. Details OA, but we can say it will detect a 10p piece at 8-10 inches. Coupled with low power consumption and many innovations, this is the first radically advanced detector that can be made from a kit. £37.99

Radio module selection: (Prices for kits in our catalogue & PL)

EF5800	Ambit 6 stage varicap 88-108MHz tunerhead	£14.00
EF5600	TOKO 5 stage varicap	£12.95
EC3302	TOKO 3 stage varicap	£7.50
7020	Dual ceramic filter FM IF system module	£6.95
92310	MPX decoder, with stereo filter and preamp	£6.95
93090	MPX decoder with CA3090AQ + filter stage	£7.35
91197	MW/LW varicap AM tuner module	£11.35
771	New 'Off-Air' UHF varicap TV sound tuner module with mute, AFC, dual conversion, PSU	£27.00
9014	MW/LW/Stereo FM tuner chassis. Mech. tuned	£26.00

Components: ICs, coils, filters, trimmers, diode law pots etc.

HA1137W/3089E FM IF	1.94	TOKO AM IFTs:	
TBA120 FM IF and demod	0.75	455/470kHz types	0.30
MC1350 FM IF preamp	0.97	10.7MHz types	0.33
SN76660N FM IF and det.	0.75	(10mm square, with int. cap.)	
MC1310/4400 PLL MPX	2.20	455kHz Mechanical filters	
CA3090AQ PLL MPX	3.75	4 or 7 kHz bandwidths	1.95
HA1196 PLL MPX	4.20	455kHz ceramic IF filters	
uA720 AM radio system	1.40	6 or 8 kHz bandwidth CFT	0.55
TDA651 AM radio system	1.81	SFD455 (Murata)	0.75
HA1197 AM radio system	1.40	455kHz dual ceramic CFX	1.80
LM1496 balanced mixer	1.25	10.7MHz filters for WBFM:	
11C90 600MHz decade ctr	14.00	3132A 6 pole lin phase	2.25
LM380N 2 W Audio	1.00	3125N 4 pole lin phase	1.30
LM381N audio preamp st.	1.81	CFS ceramic filters	0.50
TDA2020 20W audio amp	2.99	Pilot tone (MPX) filters:	
TCA940 10W audio amp	1.80	BLR3107N stereo	1.90
NE723 voltage reg IC	0.80*	BLR2007N	1.95
TDA1412 12v 600mA reg	0.95*	BLR3152/mono	0.97
78M20 20v 500mA	1.20*	BLR3172N tape bias trap, with 85 or 100kHz pole	0.97
TAA550B varicap regulator	0.50*	various chokes etc. see price list	
NE5600/1/2B PLL ICs	3.50*		
ICL8038CC function gen	4.50*		

22turn 100k diode law trimmings, with integral knob 40p
270° rotary 100k diode law tuning pot 32p
Also...meters for tuners, AM tuning varicaps, MOSFETs etc...

post/packing 22p per order - except where indicated

General: All prices shown here exclude VAT, which is generally 12½%. (Except where marked*). The latest price leaflet is available FOC with an SAE. Please send a (large) SAE with any enquiries. Full catalogue still 40p.

37 High Street, Brentwood, Essex. CM14 4RH.
TELEPHONE (0277) 216029 - after 3pm if possible please.

GLASS-FIBRE P.C.B.s

ETI 448 Disco Mixer	£1.75	ETI 549 Metal Detector	75p
ETI 448A Headphone Amp	50p	ETI 445 G.P. Pre-amp	55p
ETI 449 Microphone Pre-amp	55p	ETI 446 Audio Limiter	85p
ETI 449A Stereo VU Meter	75p	ETI 544 Heart Monitor	75p
Reaction Tester	£1.15	Head/Tails	50p
Patch Detector	55p	Door Bell	75p
LED Dice	45p	Bench Amplifier	75p

All other previously advertised boards are still available

SEMI-CONDUCTORS

BC114	10p	BD519	50p	ZTX109	10p	BCY32	20p
BC116	17p	BD520	50p	UC734E	20p	BYX36-300	6p
BC478	25p	BD609	70p	400mW Zeners	CA3046	50p	
							9p
2N5060-1A 30v Thyristor	30p	2N5457-Field Effect Trans	35p				
2N6259-200w Power Trans	80p	1N1191-18A 50v Rect. Diode	35p				

SPECIAL OFFERS

TOK Lockswitches with 2 keys - 1 N/O, 1 N/C Contactsets 250v 2A	£1.25
Potted Bridge Rectifiers 10A 150v	£1.50
Variable Voltage Regulators 1-45v at 4A (Suggested circuit)	£8.00
This unit is complete with Diecast Integral Isolated Ht. Sink	
CA3052 Stereo Pre-amp in 16 DIL Package (Data supplied)	£1.00
1N4150 Si Switching Diodes (similar to 1N914)	10 for 30p
RESISTORS 5% Carbon Film H.S.	
¼w 1p each, 100 same value 80p. ½w 1.5p each, 100 same value £1.20	

CAPACITORS

Polyester C280 - .01, .022, .047 3p, .1, .22, .47, 1.0mF 5p. Polyester 250v - .015, .022, .033 4p. Ceramic Plate 68, 100, 150, 1500, .01 4p, .022, .22 5p. Polystyrene - 33, 47, 100, 150, 270, 1000, 3900 pf 3p. Disc Ceramics .1mF 18v 3p, .1mF 600 vdc 10 for 35p.

ELECTROLYTICS Capacity/Voltage

10/12 5p, 47/47 9p, 100/10 6p, 100/16 7p, 100/350 25p, 150/25 8p, 330/25 10p, 470/63 30p, 500/10 10p, 640/16 14p, 1000/63 80p, 4700/50 60p, 4700/100 £1.00, Very Special 33000/40 £1.80.

SWITCHES

Miniature Glass encapsulated Reed Switches 10 for 50p
DPST 250v 3A by Arrow (Toggle) 17p. SPST 250v 3A Slide 8p.
All Prices include VAT. List 10p. P&P 20p

R.F. EQUIPMENT SPARES LTD.

3 LACY CLOSE, WIMBORNE, DORSET

Learn to understand electronics for your hobbies

1. Lerna-Kit course

Step by step, we take you through all the fundamentals of electronics and show you how easily the subject can be mastered.

- (1) BUILD AN OSCILLOSCOPE.
- (2) READ, DRAW AND UNDERSTAND CIRCUIT DIAGRAMS.
- (3) CARRY OUT OVER 40 EXPERIMENTS ON BASIC ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS AND SEE HOW THEY WORK.

2. Become a Radio-Amateur

Learn how to become a radio-amateur in contact with the wide world. We give skilled preparation for the G.P.O. licence.

FREE!

Brochure, without obligation to:
BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO & ELECTRONICS SCHOOL
P.O. BOX 156, JERSEY, CHANNEL ISLANDS.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

BLOCK CAPS PLEASE ETA37

MPU BITS

SC/MP Introkit: 256 bytes RAM, 512 byte PROM with KITBUG debugging program, needs TTY device for operation **£92.50**
 SC/MP SCRUMPI: 256 byte RAM, 16 switches, LEDs, and interface chips on 5½" x 6" PCB. Requires simple power supply or batteries **£64.81**
 SC/MP Chip: with data sheet **£18.50**
 ME6800 Kit: Uses 6800 MPU. Requires TTY **£135.00**
 FS Kit: Mostek F8 MPU, requires TTY **£165.00**
 MM2112 256 x 4 bit RAM **£4.30**
 2513 Character Generator, u/c ASCII **£9.00**

HARDWARE

Power Supply: P197 gives 5v at 2A, -5, -12v, suitable for many MPU systems, P197 Kit **£15.50**
 Keyboard Kit: 55 keys, upper/lower case options, KDP 5 Kit **£42.00**
 Printer: 40 column dot matrix printer with interface for parallel ASCII input. PR-40 kit **£225.00**
 Floppy: SA800 or SA801 floppy disk drive, disks and interface, built, not kit **£625.00**
 Minifloppy: SA400 mini disk drive, disks and interface, delivery end of year **£495.00**

BOOKS, DATA

SCRUMPI Data **75p***
 SC/MP Technical Description **£1.95***
 SC/MP Programmers Guide **£6.30**
 6800 Data (Xerox) **75p***
 F8 Data (Xerox) **75p***
 (*Free with appropriate kits)

CONSULTANCY

Bywood would be pleased to quote for hardware/software solutions to your design problems.

GET HUNG UP!

Our new range of clock kits is based on designs hundreds of years old. These clock kits use wood, stone and iron to reproduce authentic "olde worlde" wall clocks in full detail. The kits contain all you need including glue, screws, etc.; and very comprehensive instructions. This range complements our fully electronic clock kits. Stones and string not supplied.



PRICES (All inclusive)	KIT	BUILT
Gothic Clock Kit—Diam. 6½"	£23.95	£36.50
Rotating Dial Kit—Diam. 6"	£19.95	£32.50
Wrought-Iron Kit—Diam. 5½"	£46.35	£69.50
Wooden Wheel Kit—Diam. 6½"	£31.50	£45.25
Knight Clock Kit—Diam. 7½"	£39.50	£62.45
Oak Foliot Kit—Diam. 14"	£89.50	£125.00

(As illustrated)

For coloured Brochure please send 15p stamps. Completed clocks can be seen at our offices.

SCRUMPI

Bywood's evaluation kit for SC/MP. Kit contains MPU chip, 256 x 8 bit RAM, 2 4-bit I/O latches, 24 LED lamps and drivers, 16 data and control switches, all sockets, all associated components, PCB and cable. The switches allow you to program the 256 x 8-bit RAM and then execute the program in that RAM, several operating modes allow for ease of programming and testing. SCRUMPI can be extended to address up to 64K bytes and can easily be interfaced to other RAM, PROM/EPROM, Keyboard, VDU, Printer, etc. Requires +5, -7v at 200mA **£64.81**

BYWOOD

BYWOOD ELECTRONICS
 68 Ebbw Road
 Hemel Hempstead
 Herts HP3 9QRC
 Tel. 0442 62757

PRICE INCREASES!!

Prices going up next month

CLOCK CHIPS

NATIONAL
 MM5309 7 seg + BCD with reset
 MM5311 7 seg + BCD
 MM5312 7 seg + BCD 4 digit only
 MM5313 7 seg + BCD
 MM5314 7 segment
 MM5315 7 seg + BCD with reset
 MM5316 Non-mpx alarm clock
 MM5318 7 seg + BCD (external digit select)
 MM5371 Alarm clock 50Hz
 MM5377 Car clock, crystal controlled. LCD
 MM5378 Car clock, crystal controlled. LED
 MM5379 Car clock, crystal controlled. Gas discharge

MOSTEK

MK50250 Alarm clock (12Hr+60Hz/24Hr+50Hz)
 MK50253 Alarm clock (12Hr+50Hz/24Hr+50Hz)
 MK50395 UP/DOWN Counter—6 Decade
 MK50396 UP/DOWN Counter—HHMMSS
 MK50397 UP/DOWN Counter—MMSS 99

CALTEX

CT7001 Alarm/calender 7 segment
 CT7002 Alarm/calender BCD
 CT7003 Alarm/calender 7 seg. Gas discharge
 CT7004 Alarm/calender 7 seg

GENERAL INSTRUMENTS

AX5-1202 4 digit 7 seg
 AY5-1230 on-off — alarm. 7 seg

MHI CLOCK KITS

MHI-5309	1-9	MHI-50396	19.50
MHI-5311	7 35	MHI-50397	19.50
MHI-5314	7 35	MHI-7001	13.00
MHI-5318	6 60		
MHI-5318	7 35	MHI CASE Please include 25p post + packing)	2 95
MHI-5378	15 10		
MHI-50250	8 35	SOCKETS	
MHI-50253	8 35	18 pin	0 60
MHI-50395	19 50	24, 28 or 40 pin	0 60
		Soldercon strip sockets (50)	0 30

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AT 8%

1-9
 5 69
 5 69
 4 88
 5 69
 4 88
 5 69
 10 17
 3 36
 8 14
 7 21
 6 73
 6 73

LITRONIX

DL707, 704, 701
 DL727, 728, 721
 DL747, 746, 750

LITRONIX CLASS 11 PRODUCTS

DL707E, 704E 0 70
 DL727E, 728E 1 80
 DL747E, 750E 1 50

CASES (WITH PERSPEX SCREEN)

VERO 1 8" x 5 ½" x 3"
 VERO 2 6" x 3 ¼" x 2 ¼"

DISPLAYS

1-9

CLOCK MODULES

MA1002F (12 hr) or MA1002H (24 hr) with Alarm and Clk/Rad features.
 Module only **£7.95**
 MXT101 Transformer **£0.90**
 Vero Case **£3.00**
 Mod + Tfmr + Case **£11.75**
 Complete Kit **£13.00**

£2.95 + 25p P&P

MHI DISPLAY KITS

MHI-707/4 (digit) 0 3"	1-9	MHI-727/6 0 5"	12 00
MHI-707/6 0 3"	6 60	MHI-747/4 0 6"	9 80
MHI-727/4 0 5"	9 50	MHI-747/6 0 6"	14 70
	8 50		

PAYMENT TERMS

Cash with order. Access, Barclaycard (simply quote your number and sign). Credit facilities to accredited account holders. Pro-forma invoices can be issued.

Please send 30p for post and packing

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AT 8%
 (EXCEPT MECHANICAL CLOCKS AS ABOVE)

BYWOOD

BYWOOD ELECTRONICS
 68 Ebbw Road
 Hemel Hempstead
 Herts HP3 9QRC
 Tel. 0442 62757

SPECIAL OFFER

CREED 7B TELEPRINTER LATE MODEL WITH PERFORATOR. £60 FREE WITH ALL PURCHASES PLESSEY READER

MARCONI TF675F WIDE RANGE PULSE GENERATOR

+/- variable outputs up to 50V. optional delay. Small compact unit.

£22.50 each

COMPRESSOR VACUUM PUMP

Twin Cylinder opposed with Integral 1/2 H.P. 220/110
50HZ Single Phase Motor. Tested.

Now only
£17.50 each

MARCONI NOISE GENERATOR TF987/1

4 ranges 0-5, 0-10
0-15, 0-30

ONLY £17.50 each

PRECISION EX-MINISTRY SIGNAL GENERATOR

Type 62 by DECCA 95 to 160 MHz. Two front panel switches connected to a motor driven system for rapid frequency change due to dual length (can also be operated manually). Precision attenuator system. Internal/External AM Modulation. Carrier level meter & % Modulation meter. 1MHZ & 10MHZ Crystal Markers. Provision for external crystal as marker. This equipment was used for aligning service type Aircraft receivers etc. Complete with leads etc. Standard 240V. **ONLY £15 each.**

Limited quantity of HONEYWELL KEYBOARDS

In attractive case — anti bounce keys
— no coding. Superb style
£20 each

Spools of 1/2" Mag Tape
approx. 2000 ft.
50p each. P.P. £1

THINGS WE ALWAYS HAVE for you to see

Cases and Cabinets:
Power supplies; Large range of panel
meters; Scopes; Computer bits and bobs;
Tubes mag & elec. and of course
BARGAINS.

TRANSFORMERS — All 240V 50HZ inputs

Type A. 170-17V 250 MA. 7.5-0.7 5V
250MA. 0-20V 5 Amps. 0-4V 5 Amps.
0-1-1 5V 5 Amps **£2 each. P&P £1.25.**
Type B. 17-0-17V 250MA; 8-0-8V
250MA. 0-12 5-13.5V 5 Amps. 0-1.5-2V
5 Amps. **£1.50 ea. P&P £1.**
Type C. 19-0-19V 250MA; 8-0-8V
250MA. 0-7.5V 5 Amps. 0-1.4V 5 Amps.
£1.25 ea. P&P £1.25

Type E. 3V 1 Amp. **25p ea. P&P 50p.**
Type G. 20-0-20V 200MA; 0-6V 100MA.
75p ea. P&P 75p. Atlantic series.
All Brand new (APT surplus types A, B, C,
Honeywell surplus type E. Parmeko Atlantic
Series type G).

***POT PACK.** All Brand New Modern.
Single and Ganged, our choice. **7 for 25p.**
P&P 48p.

SEMICONDUCTORS — All at **8p ea. ***
P&P extra. Guaranteed at full spec. devices.
Manufacturer's markings.

BC147; BC158; 2N3707; BC107; BF197;
BC327; 2N4403; BC172B; BC261B;
BC251B; BC348B; BC171A/B;
2N3055RCA. **50p ea. P&P 8p.**
2N5879 with 2N5881 Motorola 150 watt.
Comp. pair **£2 pr. P&P 15p.**
*Linear Amp 709 **25p ea. P&P 8p.**

VARIACS 240V input 0-270V output.
8 amp. **£18 ea.** 20 Amp. **£30 ea.** Carr.
extra.

BNC Plug to BNC Plug lead, assembled
ready to use **75p ea. P&P 20p.**
Ex-eq. BNC Socket **15p.** BNC Plug **25p.**
BNC Plug & Socket **35p pair. P&P 15p.**

TUBES. All Brand New Boxed
Electrostatic deflection.
Type 408A 1 1/2" dia., 7 1/2" long. Blue
Trace. **£2.50 ea. P&P 75p.**
Type CV1526 (3EG1) 3 1/2" dia. **£3. P&P £1**
Type DB7/36 3 1/2" dia. (Replacement for
Telequipment S31). **£12 ea. P&P £1.50.**
Type GEC 924F 3 1/2" dia. (Replacement for
Telequipment D33 & Solartron 1016
scopes). **£30 ea. P&P £1.50.**
Type GEC 924E 3 1/2" dia. (Replacement for
Solartron 1015 scope). **£20 ea. P&P,**
£1.50.

**NEW — UPGRADED CONTENTS — FOR
LESS MONEY**

*3lb Electronic Goodies **£1.60** post paid.
*High Value Printed Board Pack —
hundreds of components, transistors, etc.
— no flat to the board transistors. **£1.65**
post paid.

MARCONI TF142F DISTORTION FACTOR METER giving percentage distortion on
a directly calibrated dial and includes all spurious components up to 30KHZ **£37.50 ea.**
AVO TRANSISTOR ANALYSER CT446 £30 ea.

MARCONI PORTABLE FREQUENCY METER TF1026/11. 100 to 160MHZ. Very
fine condition. Sorry now **£27.50 ea.**

DECCA NAVIGATOR DISPLAY UNIT. Very impressive. **£12.50 ea.**
SOLATRON OSCILLATOR CO546. 25HZ to 500KHZ. Constant amplitude. Very
reliable. Highly recommended. In good condition. **£18 ea.**

VERY SPECIAL PRICES

*1000f Feed thru Capacitors **10 for 30p.**
P&P 15p.

***BEEHIVE TRIMMERS** 3/30pf. BRAND
NEW.
10 off **40p.** P&P 15p. 100 off **£3.50.** P&P
75p. 500 off **£15.** P&P £1.25. 1,000 off
£25. P&P £1.50.

PHOTOMULTIPLIER Type 931A **£4 ea.**
P&P 75p. Other types available.

HIVAC Miniature NEONS
App. 60V. Brand New. 10 off **20p.**
P&P extra

***METER PACKS** — 3 different meters **£2.**
P&P £1

DON'T FORGET YOUR MANUALS.
S.A.E. with requirements.

GRATICULES 12 x 14 cm. high quality
plastic **15p ea. P&P 10p.**

***CAPACITOR** Pack. 50. Brand New
components, only **50p.** P&P 48p.

***TRIMMER** PACK. All Brand New. 2
Twin 50/200pf ceramic. 2 Twin 10/60pf
ceramic; 2 min. strips with 4 preset 5/20pf
on each; 3 air spaced preset 30/100pf on
ceramic base **25p the lot.** P&P 15p.

***POTENTIOMETERS** — All **5p ea. P&P**
extra. Metal bodied AB Linear. PCB Mount.
Brand New. 10K single; 100K ganged;
250K ganged. 100K ganged. concentric
shafts

FIBREGLASS BOARD PACK. More
board — less money. Larger pieces. Not less
than 2.5 sq. ft. for **95p.** P&P 65p.
Double or single sided cut to any size. New
Lower Price **1p per sq. in.** P&P extra.

**LARGE RANGE ELECTROSTATIC
VOLTMETERS,** from 0.300V; 2" **£3;** to
250K Max.
General guide 5KV 3 1/2" **£5;** thereafter **£1**
per KV. P&P 75p.

MARCONI TF1101 Audio Oscillator.
20c/s to 200ks/. Low distortion. 60dB
step attenuator **£50 each.**

***SPECIAL OFFER**
Guaranteed full spec. devices. Manu-
facturer's markings.
BC 204 & BC 207A **4p ea. P&P extra.**

*TELEPHONES

Post Office Style 746. Black or two-tone
Grey **£6.50 ea.**
Modern Style 706. Black or two-tone Grey.
£4.60 ea.
older BLACK Style **£1.50 ea.**
All telephones complete with standard dial
and bells. P&P all styles **75p ea.** Handsets
complete with 2 inserts and lead **£1.75 ea.**
P&P 65p.

ROYAL INVERTORS manufactured USA
28V DC input. Output 115V AC 400HZ up
to 2KVA. Brand new. Crated **£12.50 each.**

CREED 8 Level READER	£35
CREED 8 Level PUNCH	£45
TALLY READER	£95
TALLY PUNCH	£85
ASC11 coded KEYBOARD with PUNCH & READER	£140
IBM Coded Golfball in table with PUNCH & READER	£200
OLIVETTI ASC11 PRINTER ONLY	£160

Items constantly changing — Phone or call

HONEYWELL MAGNETIC TAPE UNITS

Self-contained, complete with heads, magnetic tape,
leads, etc.

Tested. Carriage paid. **£57.50**

FOR THE VDU BUILDER

New stock of Large Rectangular Screen 30 x 20cm
tube. Type M38 at the ridiculous price of **£4 ea.**
And also still available the CME 1220. 24 x 15cm
at **£9 ea.**

Minimum Mail Order £2. Excess postage refunded.

Unless stated — please add **£2.50 carriage to all units**

VALUE ADDED TAX not included in prices — Goods marked with **★ 12 1/2 % VAT, otherwise 8 %**
Official Orders Welcomed. Gov./Educational Depts., Authorities etc., otherwise Cash with Order

Open 9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m., Mon. to Sat.



CHILTMEAD LTD



7/9 ARTHUR ROAD, READING, BERKS. (rear Tech. College, King's Road). Tel. Reading 582605

MINI-ADS & CLASSIFIED

THIS SECTION IS A PRE-PAYMENT SERVICE ONLY
MINIADS: 3 1/4" x 2 1/8" (1-3) £26 (4-11) £23 (12 or more) £22 per insertion. **CLASSIFIED DISPLAY:** £3.50 per single column centimetre. **SEMI-DISPLAY:** £2.70 per single column centimetre. **LINEAGE:** 75p per line average six words, minimum 3 lines. No P.O. Box Numbers can be accepted without full address and phone number. Adv. Dept. (01-437 5982) 25-27 Oxford St, London W1R 1RF.

PRECISION POLYCARBONATE CAPACITORS

All High Stability — Extremely Low Leakage

440V AC
 RANGE: DIMENSIONS
 VALUE (µF) L (mm) D (mm) PRICE EACH 5% DC Range 1% ± 2% ± 5%

0.1µF	27	12.7	68p	0.47µF	£1.32	77p	31p
0.22µF	33	16	86p	1.0µF	£1.56	91p	60p
0.25µF	33	16	92p	2.2µF	£1.98	£1.32	75p
0.47µF	33	19	£1.10	4.7µF	£2.82	£1.88	£1.25
0.5µF	33	19	£1.16	6.8µF	£3.48	£2.32	£1.47
0.68µF	50.8	19	£1.25	10µF	£4.98	£3.32	£2.01
1.0µF	50.8	19	£1.37	15µF	£7.14	£4.76	£2.88
2.0µF	50.8	25.4	£1.95	22µF	£9.66	£6.44	£3.90

1 ANTALUM BEAD CAPACITORS — Values available: 0.1, 0.22, 0.47, 1.0, 2.2, 4.8, 6.0µF at 15V, 25V or 35V; 10µF at 18V, 20V or 25V; 22.0µF at 6V or 16V; 33.0µF at 6V or 10V; 47.0µF at 3V or 6V; 100.0µF at 3V. ALL at 12p each, 10 for £1.10, 50 for £5.00, 100 for £9.00.

TRANSISTOR & IC's

AC128	14p	*BC268A	10p	OC71 72	20p
AC176	16p	BC547/558A	12p	2N2926G	12p
AD149	40p	BCY72	15p	2N2926Y	11p
AF178	40p	BD131/132	39p	*2N2926D	11p
AF239	39p	BF115/167	23p	2N3054	50p
BC107/8/9	9p	BF173	24p	2N3055	30p
BC114	12p	BF178	26p	*2N3702	11p
*BC147/8/9	10p	BF184	22p	3704	11p
*BC153	16p	BF194 195	12p	TIP30A	52p
*BC157/8/9	12p	*BF196/197	13p	TIP31A	35p
BC177	10p	BF200	27p	TIP32A	64p
*BC182/182L	11p	*BF262/263	60p	TIP3055	65p
*BC183/183L	11p	BFY50/51/52	20p	MPU131	49p
*BC184/184L	12p	BFX84/86/88	20p	NE555	61p
*BC212/212L	12p	BFX85	25p	Z41 8 pin	32p
*BC213/213L	11p	BR101	41p	Z414	£1.15
BC214/214L	11p	GET872	25p	SN7603ND	£1.50

POPULAR DIODES — IN914 6p, 8 for 45p, 18 for 90p; IN916 8p, 6 for 45p, 14 for 90p; 1S44 3p, 11 for 50p, 26 for 150p; 1N4148 3p, 6 for 27p, 12 for 48p; 1N4001 3p, 002 6p; 003 6p; 004 7p; 006 6p; 007 8p.

LOW PRICE ZENER DIODES — 400mW, Tol. ± 5% at 5mA. Values available: 3V, 3.3V, 3.6V, 4.7V, 5.1V, 5.6V, 6.2V, 6.8V, 7.5V, 8.2V, 9.1V, 10V, 11V, 12V, 13V, 13.5V, 15V, 16V, 18V, 20V, 22V, 24V, 27V, 30V. All at 7p each; 5 for 33p; 10 for 65p. SPECIAL OFFER — 100 Zeners for £8.00.

*RESISTORS — High stability, low noise carbon film 5%, 1/2W at 40°C, 1/4W at 70°C. E12 series only — from 2.2Ω to 2.2MΩ. ALL at 1p each, 8p for 10 of any one value, 70p for 100 of any one value. SPECIAL PACK 10 of each value 2.2Ω to 2.2MΩ (730 resistors) £3. SILICON PLASTIC RECTIFIERS — 1.5 amp brand new wire ended D027, 100 P.I.V., 7p (4 for 26p), 400 P.I.V., 3p (4 for 30p). BRIDGE RECTIFIERS — 2 1/2 amp, 200V 40p, 350V 45p, 600V 35p. *SUBMINIATURE VERTICAL PRESETS — 0.1W only ALL at 3p each, 50¢, 100¢, 220¢, 470¢, 600¢, 1K¢, 2.2K¢, 4.7K¢, 6.8K¢, 10K¢, 15K¢, 22K¢, 47K¢, 68K¢, 100K¢, 250K¢, 600K¢, 1M¢, 2.5M¢, 5M¢. PLEASE ADD 20p POST AND PACKING ON ALL ORDERS. ALL EXPORT ORDERS PLEASE ADD COST OF SEA/AIR MAIL. PLEASE ADD 8% VAT to all items except those marked with

Send S.A.E. for lists of additional ex-stock items. Wholesale price lists available to bona fide companies.

MARCO TRADING

(Dept. P3)
 The Old School, Edstaston, Wem, Shropshire
 Tel. Whixall (Shropshire) (094872) 464/5
 (Proprs: Minicost Trading Ltd.)



VERO CASE Special

low price
£2.40
 each
 60 x 108 x 180 mm

Same type as used in ETI DUM project

LED DISPLAYS
 DL707 0.3" 60p each

Add 8% VAT plus 25p P&P

Metac 67 HIGH STREET
 DANTRY, N' HANTS
 TEL. 03273 76545

300W TOUCHSWITCH KITS

TS300K Contains Triac, IC, Diodes, Resistors, Frontplate, PCB, etc. Replaces conventional lightswitch with NO REWIRING. TOUCH one insulated plate for ON, another for OFF. Complete with instructions. **ONLY £3.67.**

ALSO TSA300K AUTOMATIC, as above, but with only ONE TOUCHPLATE TOUCH for ON and light stays on for a preset time. Ideal for stairs and hall. Complete with instructions. **ONLY £3.87.**

300W LIGHTDIMMER KIT replaces conventional lightswitch **£2.45.**

SPECIAL OFFER

10 **ROCKER SWITCHES, white SPST**
 10A/250V snap fixing, **£1.20.**

CMOS Motorola		TRIACS 400V TO220		Case		
4000	20p	ISOLATED TAB	BC148	9p		
4001	20p	6 5A	BC158	11p		
4002	20p	8 5A	2N3055	36p		
4007	20p	Diac	2N6027	34p		
4011	20p	NE555 8-pin DIL	1N4004	6p		
4013	57p	741 8 pin OIL	1N4148	4p		
4015	105p	RESISTORS 1/2W 5% E12 22Ω - 10MΩ				
4016	57p	Mullard				2p
4017	105p	LDR 1/2" dia 400λ to 1 Mλ light to dark				45p
4040	105p	NEON wire-ended				7p
4049	57p	Choke 1 1/2 Amp				20p
4050	57p	Ferrite Rod 1 1/2" x 3/8" diameter				12p
4501	20p	Rocker Switch white SPST 10A 250V 15p				
4510	135p	MINI MAINS TRANSFORMERS 100mA				
4516	135p	6 0 6V				85p
4566	155p	12-0-12V				95p

Add 8% VAT (#12 1/2%) PLUS 25p P&P
 Mail Order Only to:

T.K. ELECTRONICS (ETI)

106 Studley Grange Road, London W7 2LX

TAPE READER GE PTR 66 1A 8 hole optical sense tape reader head complete with motor control board and sense amp board. 150ch/s, self contained, only requires 250V AC. Secondhand but in good working order. Complete with cct. diag. and setting up procedure. Ideal microprocessor peripheral. Limited quantity. £25 ea. + 8% VAT. Carr. £1.50. Documentation only 50p. T. M. & C. SERVICES, 89 Grove Road, South Benfleet, Essex.

E.T.I. — P.C.B.'s

Available for every E.T.I. Project. Send s.a.e. for details or telephone your order using Barclaycard or Access. Alternatively send Postal Orders with written order.

CROFTON ELECTRONICS LIMITED

35 Grosvenor Road, Twickenham
 Middlesex TW1 4AD

Tel. No. 01-891 1923

P.C.B.s

Glass Fibre P.C.B.s for ETI projects, supplied tinned and drilled.

ETI560 AB&C (mod)	ETI570	112p
	ETI549	77p
ETI152A	ETI448	146p
ETI152B	ETI448A	48p
ETI445	ETI449	59p
ETI541	ETI449A	87p
ETI447 (mod)	ETI068	42p
ETI444	136p	

SHORT CIRCUITS

Patch Detector	40p	Bench Amp	60p
Heads or tails	40p	Door Bell	56p

All prices shown include VAT. Add 20p post & packing

P.C.B.s also available for this month's ETI projects. Send SAE for full list of available boards

Also a comprehensive or part service from Artwork and layout design to assembled P.C.B. for batch quantities or one-off prototypes — Contact

TAMTRONIK LIMITED

217 TOLL END ROAD, TIPTON,
 WEST MIDLANDS DY4 0HW
 Telephone 021-557 9144

LIMITED SURPLUS STOCK BARGAINS

CMOS RCA/MOTOROLA			
4001	13p	4035	110p
4002	13p	4042	70p
4006	110p	4049	50p
4011	15p	4050	50p
4012	15p	4069	20p
4013	50p	4071	20p
4015	85p	4072	20p
4017	85p	4073	20p
4021	85p	4075	20p
4023	20p	4078	20p
4024	70p	4081	20p
4025	20p	4093	70p
4030	50p	4501	15p

Vero PCB edge guides 67mm 20p.
 United carr. 0.1 modular PCB edge connectors 43 way with metal end clips. 65p.

Heimann G98 LDR 9x13mm 500-1M light to dark res. 35p.

ITT 7447J 7 seg. drive chip on small PCB. 50p.

Casio C-100P Mini-printer calculator with mains charger. £28.

Philips PM2513 digital multimeter with mains adaptor, temperature probe and 30 Amp shunt. £98.

Bowmar TP-3100 alphanumeric thermal printer with paper, ASC11 character generator chip and drive electronic circuit diagrams. £45.

Twin mosaic alphanumeric printers each with Datac DM64 electronic drives complete in single 19in. rack mounting. £350.

P&P 30p. NO VAT. Cheques, P.O.s payable to J. Glazer. money refunded if goods out of stock.

J. GLAZER, 15 Vicarage Close, Shillington, Hitchin, Herts SG5 3LS. Tel. Shillington 375

VALVES

Radio — TV — Industrial — Transmitting
 We dispatch Valves to all parts of the world by return of post, air or sea mail, 2700 Types in stock, 1930 to 1976. Obsolete types a speciality List 20p Quotation S.A.E. Open to callers Monday to Saturday 9.30 to 5.00. Closed Wednesday 1.00. We wish to purchase all types of new and boxed Valves.
Cox Radio (Sussex) Ltd., Dept. E.T.I., The Parade, East Wittering, Sussex PO20 8BN. West Wittering 2023 (STD Code 024366).

PRINTED CIRCUITS and HARDWARE

Comprehensive range Constructors' Hardware and accessories.
Sheet aluminium cut to size.
Aluminium lightweight sections.
Selected range of popular components.
Full range of ETI printed circuit boards, normally ex-stock, same day despatch at competitive prices.
P.C. Boards to individual designs.
Resist-coated epoxy glass laminate for the d.i.y. man with full processing instructions (no unusual chemicals required).

Send 15p for catalogue.

RAMAR CONSTRUCTOR SERVICES
MASON'S ROAD
STRATFORD-ON-AVON
WARWICKS. Tel. 4879

BURGLAR ALARMS



SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT

S.A.E. FOR FREE CATALOGUE

LARGE SIZE PRESSURE MATS
28in. x 15in. £1.20

MAGNETIC SWITCHES
with magnets from 75p

BELLS · SIRENS · ALARM-UNITS
CABLE BELL COVERS · WINDOW FOIL
VIBRATION CONTACTS · ULTRASONIC
AND INFRA-RED DETECTORS · INTER-TIA SWITCHES

A. D. ELECTRONICS ETI/1
217 Warbreck Moor, Aintree
Liverpool L9 0HU Tel. 051-525 3440

LED ^S Panel clip 1p	RED	0.125	0.2	INFRA RED
	G/Y	15p	19p	550uW
	OR	27p	33p	Axial lead 48p
OPTO-ISOLATORS				Diac
TL111 1.5KV 150KHz	£1.25	TO5 1A	25p	48p BR100
4350 2.5KV 5MHz	£1.25	TO66 3A	27p	35p 50p 21p
AVDEL BOND 2gm 65p				OPTO Data free
SCRs				ORP 12 55p
2N2926(G)	12p	50V	100V 400V	
2N3053	15p	5V	7805 Plastic	
2N3054	45p	12V	7812 1 Amp	
2N3055	41p	15V	7815 all	
2N3702/3/4	12p	18V	7818 £1.50	
2N3903/4/5/6/16p		24V	7824	
2N2646	45p	723 DIP 14	50p	
TIS43UUT	25p			
BF244	35p			
MPF102	40p			
2N3819	25p			
2N382 3E	30p			
IN4111	11p			
IN4001	5p			
IN4002/3	6p			
IN4004/5	7p			
IN4006/7	8p			
IN4148	4p			
BA100	9p			
BY127	16p			
OA47	6p			
OA70 OA79	8p			
OA81 OA90	7p			
OA91 OA95	6p			
OA200	6p			
OA2D2	7p			
OP. AMPS.				
709 all	25p			
741 8-pin	29p			
748 D I L	36p			
VOLTAGE REGS				
BRIDGE RECTS.				
ZENERS 2.7-33V				
D.I.L. SOCKETS				
ISLAND DEVICES, PO BOX 11, MARGATE, KENT CT9 1QX				

W-D-S WIRE THREADING KIT

The solution to economic IC prototyping
WIRE DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM INTRO-KIT
£5.95 inclusive of VAT & P&P (Mail Order only)

Kit consists:

- * WIRE DISTRIBUTION PENCIL
- * WIRE DISTRIBUTION BOARD
- * WIRE DISTRIBUTION STRIPS
- * SPARE SPOOL OF WIRE
- * I.C. LEG DEFORMER
- * COMPREHENSIVE INSTRUCTIONS

For further details please send a S.a.e
Trade and overseas enquiries welcome

ZARTRONIX 115 LION LANE, HASLEMERE
SURREY GU27 1JL

CARBON FILM RESISTORS. 5% E12 Series, 1/8W, 1/4W, 1/2W. Mixed to your choice, 100 for 90p. Electrolytics 50/15v, 7p. MICRO-PROCESSORS SC/MP £18. MM6800 £33. P&P 15p. Mail Order Only. CANDAR, 8 Almond Drive, Caversham Park, Reading.

M.A. 1001B DIGITAL CLOCK

MODULE SIZE 3.0" x 1.75"
C/W 15v + 4 5-0-4 5v TRANSFORMER Requires only switches and case. DATA SUPPLIED
OUR PRICE ONLY £9.74

Features Bright 0.5" Display 12 hr Format with 24 hr alarm capability Flashing Colon, Power Failure Indication, P.M. Indicator, Alarm Set Indicator, Hrs and Mins., or Mins and Secs Display Output Drives from Alarm and Sleep Timers, 9 Min Snooze Timer and 59 Min. Sleep Timer

All Items Ex Stock

CAR, BOAT OR CARAVAN CLOCK MODULE

M.A. 1001B Includes all features listed above plus Data for Conversion to 12v D.C. plus Crystal Time Base for accuracy to a few secs. per month
OUR PRICE ONLY £13.88
If required with Transformer £14.74

CRYSTAL TIME BASE SUITABLE FOR C.MOS DIGITAL CLOCKS. (Built and Tested.) Size approx 1" x 1.5" x 0.5" Can be adjusted to ± a few seconds/month

OUR PRICE ONLY £5.25
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND POST & PACKING

Terms Cash with Order — Mail Order Only

ORDERS TO: F.E.K. SUPPLIES
18 STARRING LANE
LITTLEBOROUGH, LANCs.

anco

SUPPLIERS OF ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS TO INDUSTRY & ENTHUSIASTS

COMPREHENSIVE STOCKS OF ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS AVAILABLE TO THE ENTHUSIAST AT COMPETITIVE PRICES.

SEMICONDUCTORS INTEGRATED CIRCUITS
CAPACITORS RESISTORS PRE-SETS BEAD TANTS
HEATS SINKS, MINIATURE TRANSFORMERS VERO BOARD
TRANSISTOR HARDWARE DUAL IN LINE SOCKETS R F CHOKES
FUSES LED'S INDICATOR LIGHTS KNOBS
FUSE HOLDERS ETC. ETC. ALSO VARYING RANGES OF REJECT BOARDS FOR COMPONENT RECLAIMING

(PRODUCT RANGE WILL ALTER MONTH BY MONTH)

AC126	15p	80547	16p	LM741	37p
AC127	28p	80558	18p	LM748	46p
AC128	28p	80570/71/72	25p	NE555	55p
AC176	28p	80431/132	55p	NE556	£1.10
AF239	54p	8FYS0/51/52	28p	LM300	£3.00
BC107/8/9	15p	8R101	35p	LM380	£1.10
BC114	16p	2N706	15p	LM381	£2.10
BC147/8/9	15p	2N708	23p	LM390	65p
BC157/8/9	16p	2N1711	25p	SN76013MD	£1.75
BC168	16p	2N2646	60p	SN76023M	£2.10
BC178	25p	2N2926	15p		
BC182/3/4	16p	2N3902/3/4	16p		
BC212/3/4	18p	LM709	44p		

Part Built Dobby Units with cabinets £4.50
Anco Light Dimmers 300 watt £2.70
Mech. Metal Detectors £5.50
Anco's own Copper Clad Print Board (Doff. sizes)
Call and see us our shop is 3 mins. from Chelmsford Station or phone Allan Green for price and delivery. We are here to serve you 9.30 to 6 weekdays 10 to 4 Saturday. We give a fast 24-hour Mail Order Service on ex-stock items. Prices inc. VAT. Add 25p for P&P on orders under £5.00. Trade enquiries welcome. Telex No. 995377. Send now for full product list. Price 15p. (Dept. ETI)

DO COME TO SEE US EITHER TO BUY OR BROWSE

50 RAINFORD ROAD CHELMSFORD ESSEX (0245 58605)

SCIENTIFIC CALCULATOR SALE!

TEXAS: SR 52 (Mag card prog) @ £194.40
SR 56 (Key prog) @ £57.80
SR 51-11 (3 mem/Stat) @ £47.40

PC 100 (Printing unit for SR52/SR56) @ £174.14
T1 30 (15 levels of 0) @ £15.95
SR40 (as SR50A with 0) @ £28.40

H.P. 21 @ £60.00
25 (Programmable) @ £105.30
25C (continuous memory) @ £163.00
67 (Mag card programmable) @ £368.00
97 (Program + printer) @ £621.00

CASIO 201P (11 memories, 127 prog steps) @ £49.95
FX 19 (5+2, fraction) @ £16.95
FXI 02 (8+2, fraction) @ £18.40
AL8 (fraction) @ £13.95
AL10 (fraction) @ £16.40
FX 21 (new scientific) @ £15.95
ROCKWELL 44RD (5+2) @ £18.45
64RD (8+2) @ £23.45
REALTEC: SC60 (3 mem/stat) @ £25.00
SC010 (13 mem/stat) @ £40.00
CBM 4119/5190R @ £36.67
4148 @ £26.95

All prices include VAT + P&P
C.W.O. TO: KRAMER & CO. 9 OCTOBER PLACE, HOLDERS HILL ROAD, LONDON N.W.4
TELEX 888941 ATTN KRAMER. TEL: 2032473
MAIL ORDER ONLY. S.A.E. FOR FURTHER DETAILS. EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME

FIBRE GLASS PCB'S FOR E.T.I. PROJECTS

DRILLED AND TINNED

ETI 043	40p	ETI 443	£3.00	ETI 541	73p
ETI 060	35p	ETI 444	£1.50	ETI 543A	65p
ETI 114	89p	ETI 445	40p	ETI 543B	65p
ETI 145	88p	ETI 448	80p	ETI 544	73p
ETI 117a	35p	ETI 447	53p	ETI 549	60p
ETI 117b	35p	ETI 448	£1.75	ETI 802	£5.40
ETI 131	94p	ETI 448A	35p	ETI 702	95p
ETI 241	85p	ETI 449	42p	ETI 710	85p
ETI 252	40p	ETI 449A	67p	ETI 706	50p
ETI 422	£3.00	ETI 5148	40p	ETI 851	35p
ETI 438	75p	ETI 535A	42p	8mm Amp	60p
ETI 441	41p	ETI 535B	57p	Over Ball 6dp	

Components in stock for most of the ETI projects. Send large S.a.e for full list of components and over 80 pcb's

COMPONENTS
Resistors 1/4W 5% carbon (E12) 1 2p ea
Capacitors ceramic plate 27p/0.047uF 3 5p ea
Tantalum bead 0.1-6 8uF 35v 15p ea
Metallised polyester (Mullard C200) 0.01-0.33uF 5p ea
0.47-2.2uF 10p ea

Diodes 1N4001 5p, 002 5p, 003 7p, 004 8p, 1N914 5p
Zeners, 400mW 2.7-33V 12p ea
DIL sockets, 8w 12p, 14w 16p, 16w 17p, 24w 70p
LED's 0.125" Red 15p Green, 25p Yellow 25p Clips 2p
Relay min 12v suitable for ETI 540 etc. £1.75

BC107.8.9 5p 8FYS0 18p 2N5459 40p LM3900 60p
BC177.8.9 20p TIP255 1.20 72741C 30p MC1468L 14.00
BC147.8.9 11p TIP355 1.00 72748P 40p NE555 70p
BC32B 15p 2N2219 25p LM301A 40p NE556 1.00
BC338 14p 2N2646 50p LM339 81.84 TC4220 1.54
BD139 55p 2N2655 53p LM380 1.05 mA703 30p
BD140 60p 2N3704 14p LM382 1.50 mA703 31p

All prices include VAT. Please add 20p postage (Overseas post at cost) PCB'S POST FREE
Mail orders please to: D.B.M. PRODUCTS
Unit 14 Southern Road, Aylesbury, Bucks

ARROW ELECTRONICS LTD.

Reg. Office: LEADER HOUSE, COPTFOLD ROAD
BRENTWOOD, ESSEX CM14 4BN
Tel: BRENTWOOD 219435

Genuine fastest service in the UK
Most Modern Components shop in East Anglia
Best Semiconductor Selection in the South East
15 years in Mail-Order Electronics
Over 2000 sq. ft. of Warehousing

OUR NEW "CAT" NOW AVAILABLE PRICE 40p

Name: _____
Address: _____

I'M YOURS FOR 40p !!

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

electronics today reader services

international

BACK NUMBERS

These cost 40p each. Postage and packing costs 15p for the first, and 10p for each subsequent issue. Orders to ETI BACK ISSUES Dept. please. We CANNOT supply the following issues: All 1972: January, February, April, August, October and November 1973; January, March, September, October, November and December 1974; January, June, July, August, September, November and December 1975; January, March 1976.

PHOTOCOPIING SERVICE

Due to the steady pressure on our back numbers department, and the dwindling number of issues available, we have set up a photocopying service. This involves our staff in considerable time consuming endeavour, so we hope our readers understand our decision to apply a flat charge of 50p inclusive. This covers any article, regardless of the number of pages involved, from any ONE issue of ETI. Please state clearly NAME of article, and from which issue you require. Address envelope to 'ETI Photocopy Service'.

EDITORIAL QUERIES

Written queries can only be answered when accompanied by an SAE, and the reply can take up to three weeks. These must relate to recent articles and not involve ETI staff in any research. Mark your letter ETI QUERY . . . Telephone queries can only be answered when technical staff are free, and never before 4 p.m.

BINDERS

Binders, for up to 13 issues, are available for £2.50 including VAT and carriage. Send orders to ETI BINDERS DEPT. . . .

SPECIAL ISSUES

Presently we produce eight specials. See our ads on pages 25 and 57.

T-SHIRTS

ETI T-shirts are available in Large, Medium, or Small sizes. They are yellow cotton with black printing and cost £2.00 each. Send orders to ETI T-SHIRTS Dept. . . .

BOOKS

ETI Book Service sells books to our readers by mail order. The prices advertised in the magazine include postage and packing. Send orders to ETI Book Service, P.O. Box 79, Maidenhead, Berks.

NON-FUNCTIONING PROJECTS

We cannot solve the problems faced by individual readers building our projects unless they are concerning interpretation of our articles. When we know of any error we print a correction as soon as possible at the end of News Digest. Any useful addenda to a project will be similarly dealt with. We cannot advise readers on modifications to our projects.

SUBSCRIPTIONS

The annual subscription to ETI for UK readers is £6. The current rate for readers overseas is £7. Send orders to ETI SUBS Dept. PAYMENT IN STERLING ONLY PLEASE.

PCBs

PCBs are available for our projects from companies advertising in the magazine.

NEW ADDRESS FOR ALL ETI DEPARTMENTS:
25-27 OXFORD STREET, LONDON W1R 1RF

PLEASE MARK REVERSE OF EACH CHEQUE
WITH NAME & ADDRESS AND ITEMS
REQUIRED.

ALLOW 10 TO 14 DAYS FOR DELIVERY

AD INDEX

A.D. Electronics	miniad	J. Glaser	miniad	R.F. Equipment	p77
Ambit	p77	I.L.P.	p72	Selray Book	p52
Anco	miniad	Integrex	p23	Sinclair	p51
Arrow	miniad	Island Devices	miniad	Sintel	p74
Bi-Pak	pp4 & 5	Kramer	miniad	Sterling Sound	p2
B.R.N.S.	p77	Lynx Electronics	p29	C. N. Stevenson	miniad
Bywood	p78	Maplin	p84	Swanley	p40
Cambridge Learning	p83	Marco	miniad	Technomatic	p23
Chiltmead	p79	Marshalls	p63	Tamtronik	miniad
D.B.M. Products	miniad	Metac	pp9/24 & miniad	Tempus	p62
Detector	miniad	Minikits	p40	T.K. Electronics	miniad
Doram	pp62 & 67	Nexus-Click	p61	Vero	p69
Electronic Design Assocs	p67	P.B. Electronics	p70	Videomaster	p17
Electrovalue	p67	Pulse	p52	Wilmslow	p69
F.E.K.	miniad	Radio Rotor	p76		
Greenbank	p40	Ramar	miniad		

SHOP FROM HOME with our catalogue. Fully illustrated and covering over 3,000 components, audio and disco accessories, tools and test meters. Reviewed as one of the best catalogues available. Send 30p now for your copy (issue No 5). Access, Giro, Barclaycard, Government and educational orders accepted. (Giro No 331-7056).

B. H. COMPONENT FACTORS LTD.
Leighton Electronics Centre

59 North St., Leighton Buzzard, Beds
Tel: 2316 (0286) Shop hours: 9-12.30,
1.30-5 p.m. Closed Wednesday

ITT 5870ST Nixi 0.9 + Data 50p. MM 5314 + Data £3.25. TIL 209 (red) 10p. Fenwell Thermistors, pair encapsulated 20p. Sub min Toggle SP Change over 38p. BC108 10p. 1N4148 3p. 741 di 18p. P&P 10p. LB 43 Westacott. Hayes, Middx UB4 8AH.

Mullard Components

Electrolytic Capacitors. 015/016 Series					
25V	25V	63V	63V	63V	63V
10	47	10	47	15	47
22	100	2.2	10	22	6p
4 1/2p	5p	4 1/2p	4 1/2p	5p	6p
Polyester Capacitors. C280 Series. 250V PC mounting 0.01					
0.015	0.022	0.033	0.047	0.068	0.1
3 1/2p	0.15	0.22	4 1/2p	0.33	6 1/2p
0.47	7 1/2p	0.68	10p	1.0	12p
1.5	18p	2.2	22p	33p	47p
Carbon Film Resistors. 0.33W 5% Hi-stability E12 series					
4.7Ω-1M	Any Selection				
1p	each	0.9p	10+	0.85p	100+
Return of post service. Prices include 12 1/2% VAT. Allow 15p for carriage. Mail order only. Export enquiries welcome.					
C.N. Stevenson (ETI), 304 Avery Hill Road, London SE9 2JN. (ETA 27)					

SIX 7-SEGMENT LED displays £1. Postage 10p. In arrays of six. Ex-equipment but guaranteed. With clock circuit. **Mr Bobker, 29 Chadderton Drive, Unsworth, Bury, Lancs.**

Treasure Locator Kits by DETECTOR PRODUCTS

Suppliers to the UK & Abroad

Circuits & Instructions £2
Complete Kit £12
Total £14 incl. VAT p&p

Solid aluminium frame with an efficient Faraday screen. For enquiries please send s.a.e. to

DETECTOR PRODUCTS
58a King Street, Blackburn, Lancs
Tel. 62561 or 54105

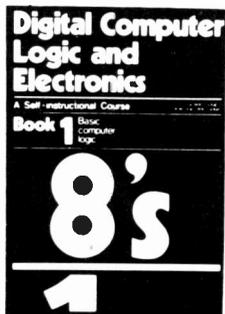
TURN YOUR SURPLUS capacitors, transistors, etc., into cash. Contact **COLES-HARDING & CO.**, 103 South Brink, Wisbech, Cambs. 0945-4188. Immediate settlement.

New Course in Digital Design

Understand the latest developments in calculators, computers, watches, telephones, television, automotive instrumentation

Each of the 6 volumes of this self-instruction course measures 11¾" x 8¾" and contains 60 pages packed with information, diagrams and questions designed to lead you step-by-step through number systems and Boolean algebra, to memories, counters and simple arithmetic circuits, and on to a complete understanding of the design and operation of calculators and computers.

After completing this course you will have broadened your career prospects and considerably increased your fundamental understanding of the changing technological world around you.



Also available — a more elementary course assuming no prior knowledge except simple arithmetic.

In 4 volumes:

1. Basic Computer Logic
2. Logical Circuit Elements
3. Designing Circuits to Carry Out Logical Functions
4. Flip flops and Registers

£4.20 plus 80p p&p

Offer. Order this together with Design of Digital Systems for the bargain price of £9.70, plus 80p p&p.

Design of Digital Systems contains over twice as much information in each volume as the simpler course, Digital Computer Logic and Electronics. All the information in the simpler course is covered as part of the first volumes of Design of Digital Systems which, as you can see from its contents, also covers many more advanced topics.

**Designer
Manager
Enthusiast
Scientist
Engineer
Student**

These courses were written so that you could teach yourself the theory and application of digital logic. Learning by self-instruction has the advantages of being quicker and more thorough than classroom learning. You work at your own speed and must respond by answering questions on each new piece of information before proceeding to the next.

Guarantee — no risk to you

If you are not entirely satisfied with Design of Digital Systems or Digital Computer Logic and Electronics, you may return them to us and your money will be refunded in full, no questions asked.

Design of Digital Systems

A Self-Instruction Course in 6 Volumes

- 1 Computer Arithmetic
- 2 Boolean Logic
- 3 Arithmetic Circuits
- 4 Memories & Counters
- 5 Calculator Design
- 6 Computer Architecture



£6.20

plus 80p packing and surface post anywhere in the world (VAT zero rated). Payments may be made in foreign currencies. Quantity discounts are available on request.

To: Cambridge Learning Enterprises, Dept. Dig., FREEPOST, RIVERMILL HOUSE, St. Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs PE17 4BR.

*Please send me set(s) of Design of Digital Systems at £7.00 each, p&p included

*or set(s) of Digital Computer Logic and Electronics at £5.00 each, p&p included

*or combined set(s) at £10.50 each, p&p included

Name.....

Address.....

.....

.....

.....

*delete as applicable. ET13
No need to use a stamp—just print FREEPOST on the envelope.

The new Maplin Catalogue is no ordinary catalogue...

Hundreds of fascinating new lines.

Several major new projects to build.

MAPLIN ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES



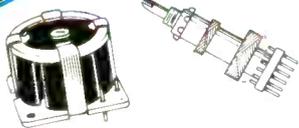
SUPERSONIC SAME DAY SERVICE!
QUALITY COMPONENTS FAST!

Hundreds of photos and illustrations

The new tools section includes a range of soldering irons and equipment whilst the test gear section includes a selection of multimeters from 1000Ω/V to 100 000Ω/V to suit your requirements.

Find out about our major electronics projects you can build. Our catalogue will help you choose one of our many leaflets and booklets giving full constructional details of such exciting projects, as a stereo graphic equaliser, or an electronic piano, a sophisticated electronic organ, our advanced synthesisers — and many more.

Super Discount Voucher — saves you pounds!



Component section includes a wide range of coils, pot cores, ready-wound coils and chokes from microHenries to Henries, plus range of Denco coils and i.f. transformers etc.

Catalogue includes a very wide range of components: hundreds of different capacitors; resistors; transistors; I.C.'s; diodes; wires and cables; discotheque equipment; organ components; musical effects units; microphones; turntables; cartridges; styli; test equipment; boxes and instrument cases; knobs, plugs and sockets; audio leads; switches; loudspeakers; books; tools — AND MANY MANY MORE.



* Our bi-monthly newsletter keeps you up to date with latest guaranteed prices — our latest special offers (they save you pounds) — details of new projects and new lines. Send 30p for the next six issues (5p discount voucher with each copy).

SEND THIS COUPON FOR YOUR COPY OF OUR CATALOGUE ON APPROVAL! Price 50p — SEND NO MONEY NOW.

Please rush me a copy of your brand new 1977/78 catalogue by return of post. Only if I am completely satisfied that it is worth every penny will I send 50p within 14 days of receipt. If I am not satisfied, I may return the catalogue to you within 14 days without obligation. I understand that I need not purchase anything from your catalogue should I choose to keep it.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____

Maplin Electronic Supplies P.O. Box 3 Rayleigh Essex SS6 8LR

ETI 3

**DON'T DELAY
POST COUPON NOW
IT COULD BE THE
BEST 50p YOU'VE EVER SPENT**

MAPLIN

ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES
P.O. BOX 3, RAYLEIGH, ESSEX SS6 8LR

Telephone Southend (0702) 715155
Call at our shop 284 London Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex
(Closed all day Monday). Telephone: Southend (0702) 47379